GENERAL INDEX

[*Illustrated articles are indicated thus**]

A

Accidents :—
Accident Reports 210, *229, 411, *435, 615, 635, 703, 722
Argentine Railways, General Mitre Railway near Buenos Aires ..*129
Argentine Railways, General Roca Railway 40, 708
Automatic Train Control .. 6
Brazilian Railways, Rio de Janeiro 582
B.R., Railway Accidents.. .. 203
B.R., Safety 174
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Train Derailed 119
Danish Railways, Tram Falls on Railway Track *679
E.R., Dagenham .. 172, 175
E.R., Doncaster Central Station 30
Eire, C.I.E. Irregular Block Working 179
Falls of Road Vehicles on to Track 203
Indian Railways, Mohri 57
Inquiries Into 238
Italian Railways, near Genoa .. 27
L.M.R., Level Crossing .. 494
L.M.R., Preston Station .. 118
L.M.R., Signalman Stops Runaway Train 30
L.M.R., Tamworth Derailment.. 699
Polish Railways, Warsaw Suburban Area 58
Road Casualties in January, 1958 349
Road Casualties in February .. 495
Road Casualties in March .. 605
Road Casualties in April .. 714
Road Casualties in November, 1957 89
Road Casualties, Statistics .. 196
Safer by Rail 563
Scale of Railway Casualties .. 28
Scottish Region, Allanfearn Station Crossing Report 722
Scottish Region, Death in Burning Railway Embankment .. 698
Scottish Region, Furniture Van Falls on Train 522
Scottish Region, Paisley 611
Scottish Region, Uddingston Report 615, 635
S.A.R., Niekerkshek 156
S.R., Electric Locomotive Damaged by Fire 670
S.R., Herne Hill Report .. 411, *435
S.R., Portsmouth and Southsea Report 210, *229
S.R., St. Johns, Lewisham 62, *87, 521
S.R., St. Johns, Lewisham, Inquest 30
S.R., St. Johns Lewisham, Locomotive Driver Charged with Manslaughter 234, 322, 378, 491, 583
S.R., Suburban Parcels Trains .. 291
Swiss Railways, Berne-Loetschberg-Simplon Line 59
Train and Road Accidents .. 28
Train Working in Fog 203
U.S.A. Railways, Pullman Safety Record 332
Western Germany, Level Crossing Accidents 69
W.R., Automatic Train Control.. 144
W.R., Barry Dock 638
W.R., Fireman Killed by Pricker 351
S.R., Women Sucked Out of Train 670

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, Etc. :—
"Between the Tides." Film .. 739
"B.T.C. Automatic Train Control System." By J. H. Curry 153, *188, 211, 242
"Changeover to Diesel Traction on Irish Railways, The." By T. C. Courtney 694
"Consulting the Passenger." By Michael Robbins .. 237, 243
"Design and Transport." By G. Williams .. 94, 182, 242, 298
"Development of Electric Traction in Sweden and its Influences on Rolling Stock." By Erik Upmark 239
"Diesel Engines and Gas Turbines up to 1,500 h.p.-Current Problems Concerning Design, Production, Development and Running at Site" 442
"Efficiency *versus* Cost in Public Transport: What is the Right Answer?" By Sir J. Elliot .. 178
"Electrification of the British Railways, The." By R. Ledger 58

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, etc. (*contd.*)
"Experience with the Steel Fireboxes of the Southern Region Pacific Locomotives." By M. G. Burrows and A. L. Wallace 180
Faraday Lecture 58
"Forgemasters in Steel" .. 530
"Fuels and Injection Equipment for Traction Diesel Engines." By H. A. Gill and J. M. Smith 329
"Future of Railway Development as it Affects Transit, The." By G. F. Fiennes 96
"High-Speed Flight: Part I—Approaching the Speed of Sound" 530
"Human Element in the Railway Industry, The." By F. S. Quant 382, 402
International Union of Railways, Railway Films 675
"Introducing Work Study." Film 530
"Latest Developments and Future Prospects of the S.N.C.F., The." By Pierre Weil 294
Materials Handling, Films .. 554
"Modern Rolling Stock." By L. B. Alexander 269
"New Method of Assessing the Riding of Vehicles and Some Results Obtained, A." By J. C. Loach 94, 123, 130
"Pay Settlement—E.C. Decision was Wise One." By S. F. Greene 616
"Railway Freight Traffic Operation in the Light of Railway Modernisation." Presented by C. P. Hopkins .. 57, 63, 96, 179
"Railway Management." By E. W. Arkle 150
"Railway Research." By T. M. Herbert 325
"Relations in Industry," By D. M. Sinclair 323
"Soil in British Railway Civil Engineering." By A. H. Toms 384, 474
"Travel Game, The." Film .. 739
"Tubular Engineering." Film .. 90
"Use of Aerial Photography by Railways." By N. E. V. Viner-Brady and H. M. Pearson 153, 378
Workers' Education Association: Railway History Course, 1958-59 755
"Work Study as Applied to a Railway Signal Engineers' Department." By W. Mackenzie 37

Advertising :—
See Publicity

Africa :—
Central Africa, Congo Gauge Conversion Result 94
Central Africa, Linking with the Atlantic 677
Central Africa, Routing of Traffic 93
Saharan Oilfield, Railway Outlet 89

Air Transport :—
Airports, Railway Facilities at .. 172
Edinburgh Airport, Diesel Railcar Connections 235
French Railways, Orly Airport Rail Connection 621
Gatwick Airport New Station 382, 442, *455
Gatwick Airport Opened .. 698
Isle of Man, Combined Air and Rail Tickets 89
Monorail Link with London Airport 91, 94, 116, 126, *162
Railway Connection with London Airport 154, 465, 494
Silver City Airways Coach-Air-Rail Service 234
U.S.A. Railways and Air Competition 644, *647

A.E.U. :—
Wage Claim 553

Ambulance Service :—
Argentine Railways, Rosario Railway Hospital 333
E.A.R. & H. Welfare Clinic .. 128
E.R., Doncaster Rehabilitation Centre *634
L.M.R., Ambulance Competition 611
S.R., H.S.A. Help for Orphans .. 263

Ambulance Service—(*contd.*)
S.R., London Bridge, New Medical Centre *287
W.R., First Aid Movement 206, 260, *582, *670

American Railways :—
See U.S.A. Railways and South American States

An Enthusiast on the Right Lines.. 37
Anglo-Irish Railway Officers' Golf Match *554

Angola :—
Benguela Railway, Bulky load ..*244

Argentina :—
Buenos Aires Underground Railways 9, 157
Seeks Material Further Afield .. 122
Underground Railway Commission 621

Argentine Railways :—
Accidents 708
Attacks on Railway Property .. 9
Bolivia, New Link .. 122, 142
Budget for 1958 333
Centenary Celebrations *447
Contracts 289, 553
Diesel Electric Locomotives 185, 448
D.F. Sarmiento Railway Diesel Haulage 709
D.F. Sarmiento Railway Strike Averted 709
Election Traffic Heavy 360
Fares Reduced 709
General Mitre Railway, Accident near Buenos Aires *129
General Roca Railway Accidents 40
Management, Continuity of .. 673
Northern Transandine Revival?.. 674
Polish Coal, Purchase of.. .. 157
Railway Equipment Deliveries .. 593
Railway Police 185
Rolling Stock Survey 301
Rosario, Renationalisation in .. 708
Rosario Railway Hospital .. 333
State of Railway Track 217
Statutes of State Railways .. 565
Steam Locomotive Spares .. 150
Strike Action 477
Strike Over Arrest of Signalman 157
Wage Award 565

Armed Forces :—
See Military Transport

A.S.L.E.F. :—
Railway Wage Claim 56, 87, 116, 144, 259, 320, 349, 357, 376, 492, 553, 557, 579, 587, 608, 675
Railway Wages Dispute 462, 492, 499, 520, 641
Shorter Week Claim .. 377, 464

Australia :—
Manufacturers Combine for Export Drive 730
Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturers' Association of Australia 755

Australian Railways :—
Commonwealth Railways Report 473
North/South Transcontinental Line 157
S.A.R., General Managers' Visit 59
Trans-Australian Gauge Conversion Project 238, 643
Transcontinental Travel 558

Austria :—
Vienna Monorail Plans 301

Austrian Railways :—
Arlberg Line Improvements .. 681
"Südbahn" Electrification .. 185

B

Belgian Congo :—
Electrification Extension .. 300
Matadi-Léopoldville Railway .. 156

Belgian Railways :—
Brussels Junction Line 10
Diesel Locomotives 41
Electrification 266, 273

Belgium :—
Brussels World Exhibition 304, 350, 351, 422, 448, 467, 551
N.A.T.O., Pipeline Contract .. 697

Birthday Honours List :—
673, 691, 719

Bolivian Railways :—
Argentina-Bolivia Rail Link 122, 142

Brazil :—
Credits for Manufacturers .. 737
National Development Bank of Brazil, Order 669

Brazilian Railways :—
Accident, Rio de Janeiro .. 582
Ceara-Pernambuco Connection .. 621
Central Railway Centenary .. 563
Improvements 585
Orders and Tenders .. 233, 581
Paulista Railroad, Order.. .. 117
Rails from Poland 360
Railway Expansion 328
Wagons from Japan 621

Bridges :—
Bridges and Viaducts, Problems Presented by the Ageing of .. 738
Brunel Papers 642, *652
Central Africa, Linking with the Atlantic 677
Chinese Railways, Yangtse Bridge *45 (map), 445, 476
Danish Railways, Reinforced Concrete Bridges *40
E.R., Civil Engineering Work 471, *490
E.R., Engineering Work at Barking .. 329, *338, 471, *491
E.R., London Tilbury & Southend Line, Rebuilt Bridge *755
E.R., Progress of Electrification 62, *76
Egyptian Railways, Helwan Railway Bridge 184, 593
French West Africa, Abidjan New Bridge 388
Indian Railways, Gauge Conversion 151
Indian Railways, Mokameh Ganges Bridge 9, 65, *72, *184, 210, 526
L.M.R., Bridge Over North-South Motorway 667
L.M.R., Bridge Reconstruction..*464
L.M.R., Concrete Blocks for Bridge Span 498
L.M.R., Elton Viaduct Replaced by Cellular Embankment ..*536
L.M.R., Menai Bridge, Unusual View *563
L.M.R., Rail-Mounted Inspection Unit at Runcorn Viaducts .. 147
L.M.R., Reconstruction of Viaduct as Cellular Embankment *232
L.M.R., Speedy Bridge Renewal *518
London Transport District Line, Rapid Erection of Cable Bridges *202
N.E.R., Shaftholme Junction Improvements *258
Pre-stressed Concrete Beams Cast on Wagons *578
Scottish Region, Edinburgh, New Underline Bridge Collapses .. 235
Scottish Region, Tay Bridge Maintenance Work 438
S.A.R., New Lease of Life for Bridges 731
S.R., Bridge on Fire Delays Trains 728
S.R., Civil Engineering Achievement 62
Swiss Railways, Rigi Railway Bridge Reconstruction .. 69
U.S.A., Half-Scale Girder Test Bridge 714
U.S.A. Railways, Long Island Railroad Bridging Feat .. 101
Victorian Railways, Gauge Conversion .. 294, 675, *684 (map)
Victorian Railways, Murray River Bridge .. .. 675, *684 (map)
Victorian Railways, Raising Bridge Under Traffic 223
Western Australian Railways, Swan River New Bridge .. 592
W.R., Half-Through-Type Bridges with Prefabricated Steel Floors 266, *278, *320, 350
W.R., Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash Centenary .. 642, *652

British Achievement Overseas .. 470
B.E.A.M.A. Third Publicity Conference 454
British Electrical World Power Convention. Tenth 135

British Railways :—
Accidents 203
Accidents, Reports 210, *229, 411, *435, 615, 635, 703, 722
Aerial Photography .. 153, 378
All-Aluminium Containers 615, *628, 703
Arts and Crafts Exhibition .. 756
Automatic Air-Temperature Control *336
Automatic Train Control 6, 28, 144, 152, *188, 211, 242, 270, 375, 699
Basis of Sound Staff Relations 382, 402
Beyer Garratt Locomotive, The Last 499, *503
Boldness in Commercial Policy .. 327
Boxing Championships, Inter-Regional .. 223, 582, *610
Branch Lines, Closing of 211, 232, 287, 637, 672, 704
British Achievement Overseas .. 470
"Caledonian" to be Duplicated 234
Camping Coaches 86
"Car Carrier Train," Glasgow-Eastbourne 351
Catering Vehicles 729
Christmas Traffic 30
Coal Traffic, Future of 704
Combating Winter Weather 62, 154, 271
Commercial Development of Scenic Travel 646
Customer Survey 380
Cutting a Dead Bough 704
Delays Caused by Parcels Traffic 150
Delegation to Russia 610
"Deltics" .. 381, 528, *569
Design Appearance in Railway Equipment .. 94, 182, 242, 298
Diesel and Electric Locomotives, Manning of 4, 27
Diesel Railbuses 179, 210, *218, *599
Diesel Locomotive Working .. 618
Diesels, Delivery of 298
Diesel Sets, Twin-Car .. 362, 406
Diminishing Receipts 7
Dover-Dunkirk Train Ferry .. 35
"Duke" Steamer to Cruise in English Channel 235
Economy Proposals 525, 549, 636, 731, 753
Effects of Mining on *303
Electronic Computers, Experiments with 610
Fares 144, 636
Fire-Fighting Competition .. 698
Freight and Passenger Traffic 5, 125, 213, 262, 271
Freight Rates 636
Freight Rolling Stock 562
Freight Service, Achieving Reliability in 63
Freight Traffic Downward Trend 330, 474, 562, 678
Freight Traffic, Growing Problem 179
Freight Traffic, London Bypass Route .. .. .. 133 (map)
Freight Traffic, Speeding up 268, 295
Freight Transits 96, 295
Glasgow-Eastbourne Car/Sleeper Train 755
Golf Championships 698
"Green Arrow" Service Extended to all Wagon-Load Traffic 262
"Holiday Haunts" Again .. 179
Hotels and Catering Services 354, *366
Human Element 502
Hydraulic Buffers 38
Information Bureau at the Ideal Home Exhibition 290
Interfrigo Meat Wagons, Improved Ventilation *350
Intermediate Stops of Passenger Expresses 34
Investment in 351
Ireland, All-In Tours 698
Ireland, Reduced Rates for Motorcars 439
Isle of Man, Combined Air and Rail Tickets 89
Larne/Stranraer Route, Car Carrying Ship 694
"Light-Load" Device 587
Locomotive Works, Future of .. 265
London Freight Traffic Problems 469
London-Glasgow New Car/Sleeper Trains 311
Mails Delayed by Rail Modernisation 552
Manpower Position Improved .. 209
Miniature Buffets in Passenger Coaches *89
Modernisation Plan 3, 28, 48, 465, 525, 549, 588, 615, 636
Monte Carlo Rally 174
Motive Power Policy 54
Paper Towels in Railway Service 422
Passenger Coach Design 7, 38, 98, 271, 298, 446, 590
Passenger Services Curtailed 590, 706
Passenger Services Economy Cuts 702
Passenger Traffic, Varying Trends in 1957 153
Personal Effort Needed 178
Pilferage on the Railways .. 267

British Railways—(*contd.*)
Pioneer Work 410
Planning Passenger Services 410, 418
Platform Tickets 7
Posters *261, *467, *495, *503, *555, *639, *698
Post Office Facilities at Stations.. 404
Precarious Position 562
Public Confidence and Staff Pride 94
Punctuality Awards *671
Radio Telephone Equipment for Parcels Road Vans 495
Railbuses .. 179, 210, *218, *599
Railcars 674
Rail Movement of Equipment for Nuclear Power Station .. 259
Railway Benevolent Institution 119, 223, 350, 496, 611, 639
Railway Connection with London Airport 154, 465, 494
Railway Inspectorate's Duties Unchanged 238
Railway Queen 212, *224
Railway Research 325
Refreshment Rooms .. 330, 414
Regional Boundaries 151, 159 (map), 207
Renfrew to Civitavecchia, Exceptional Load 27
Retired Railway Officers' Society 223
Roller Bearing Axleboxes on Fish Vans 119, *146
Rural Lines, Improved Facilities 210, 218
Safety 174
Second Class Prototype Open Saloon .. *134, 182, 270
Selling Transport 124
Sewage, Discharge on Permanent Way 144
Signalling, Bold Policy Needed .. 588
Signalling Circuits, Interference with 412
Single-Anode Rectifier for Traction Units *543
Sliding Roof Wagons, Trials 354, 519
Smalls Traffic Large-Scale Handling 730, *744
Smoking in Trains 526, 618, 706, 735
Soil Mechanics 384, 474
Speed Restriction 297
Staff Association Photographic Competition 611
Standard Design Horsebox ..*246
Station Car Parks 551
Stations, Closing of 57, 89, 291, 379, 450, 638, 699, 700
Steel Users 444
Suburban Rolling Stock 66, 152, 182, 214
Superannuitants' Pensions .. 172
Telephone Services and Railway Termini 637
Timber Sleepers 618
Timetable Alterations 203
Two Many Committees .. 293
Two-Tier Motorcar Transporter *302
Unemployment Threat 121
Wagon Marking Schemes .. 16
Word to be Banned, A .. 442
Zeebrugge Harwich Ferry, Large Consignment by .. 175, 290

B.R. Eastern Region :—
Accident at Dagenham .. 172, 175
Accident at Doncaster Central Station 30
Additional Export Freight Service 638
Award to Sheffield Railwayman 175
Barking Engineering Work 329, *338, 471, *491
Bird, The Late C. K. 267
Brush-built 1,250-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives *90
Civil Engineering Work .. 471, *490
Colchester-Clacton-Walton Electrification 62, *76
Contracts and Orders 29, 117, 173, 233, 289, 348, 377, 405, 437, 493, 553, 609, 637, 697, 725
Construction of Small Buildings*319
Design of Railway Buildings .. 295
Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "4" 2,000 b.h.p. 471, *481, *489, 522
Doncaster Carriage Works, Modernisation 258
Doncaster Rehabilitation Centre *634
Doncaster Station, New Roof Awnings and Cold Cathode Lighting 598
Easter Holiday Arrangements .. 378
Enfield Town Branch, Engineering Work .. 494, *512, *552
Excursion Train Plans 351
Expresses Featured in Window Display 261
Great Eastern House, Cambridge, Opening of *31, *54
Great Eastern Line, Informing Public of Operating Difficulties *555
Great Northern Display *299
Holiday Season Tickets 312
Kings Cross-Sheffield by Pullman 354
Lincoln Central Station, New Roofs *634

B.R., Eastern Region—(*contd.*)
Lincoln, New Freight Depot 87, *508
London Tilbury & Southend Line Electrification *755
Luncheon to A. E. Marriott and E. O. Lloyd 119
Midland & Great Northern Line, Closing of .. 705, 715 (map)
Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation's Visit *118
Packaging, Handling and Transportation Exhibition at Sheffield 726
Peascliffe Tunnel Engineering Work *74
Potters Bar Main Line Widening 178, *186
Railway Facilities at Modernised Tilbury Dock 413
Reviving Old Railway Names 325, *331
Ripple Lane Marshalling Yard 329, *339, *723
Road Safety Campaign 379
Sheffield Diesel Maintenance Depot 116
Sheffield to Merseyside, Export Express Freight Service .. 639
Summer Passenger Timetables .. 472
Train Alterations 340
Two Prototype Coaches 350
Two-Tier Motorcar Wagon Prototype *91
Whitsun Arrangements 610

B.R. London Midland Region :—
Ambulance Competition .. 611
Barrow-Carlisle Line, Breach in Sea Wall 90
Beyer-Garratt Locomotive, The Last 499, *503
Blackpool Fancy Goods Fair, Special Trains 58
Bridge Over North-South Motorway 667
Bridge Reconstruction *464
Bulwell Forest Goods Depot to Close 379
Bushey & Oxhey Improvements 670
Carbon Monoxide Poisoning Suspected in Train 351
Carlisle Station Railway Exhibition 699
Car/Sleeper Trains between Midlands and Scotland 483, 669, 670
Cash Awards for Gaining Traffic 196
Cellular Embankment, Reconstruction of Viaduct *232
Chester, Mechanical Accounts Office 407
Collision at Level Crossing .. 494
Colwich Station to Close .. 89
Concrete Blocks for Bridge Span 498
Contracts and Orders 88, 117, 233, 261, 437, 493, 553, 581, 609, 725
Crewe, Diesel Maintenance Depot 174
Crewe Locomotive Works, Boiler Shop Reorganisation *726
"Deltic" Locomotive *439
Diesel Railcar, Five Hundredth Completed at Derby 118
Diesel Services 263, 494
Diesel Working in North Wales *696
Ellon Viaduct Replaced by Cellular Embankment *536
Euston Station, Christmas Decorations *31
Euston Station, Electric Line Platforms New Booking Office 205, 670, *727
Euston Station Lifts Damaged by Flood Water 206
Express Locomotives to be Painted Dark Crimson 438
Express Working *628, 698
Football Excursion Train Coaches, Wanton Damage 289
Football Supporters Delay Seven Trains 31
Freight Traffic, Speeding Up .. 268
Glazebury Station to Close .. 699
Heysham/Belfast Container Ship, Success of 495, *638
Heysham, Provision for Growing Traffic 304
Holwell Wharf Goods Depot to Close 638
Holyhead/Dublin Cargo Service Improvements 58
Horwich Works Training School *132
Kirkby-in-Ashfield Locomotive Depot to be Modernised .. 405
Lake District Railway Steamer Reconditioned 58
Leighton Buzzard Station Rebuilding 289
Liverpool-Gateacre-Warrington Line, Diesel Service 31
Liverpool, Divisional Manager's Office, Opening of 583
Locomotives Placed in Service .. 726
(London) Amateur Musical Society 554
(London) Orchestral Society Concert 494
Long-Welded Rail Depot .. 578

B.R., London Midland Region—(*contd.*)
Manchester-Bury, Multiple-Unit Equipment 609, 659
Manchester to Guide Bridge via Fallowfield, Withdrawal of Passenger Service 699
Market Harborough, Electric Lighting 351
Measuring Wheel for Electrification Schemes *522
Menai Bridge, Unusual View .. 563
Mold Junction, New Tract Layout 725
Motorcars for Export, Prompt Movement of 174
"Novelty" Trips 58
Nuneaton Engine Shed New Roof 750
Parcels Train Derailed 699
Passenger Punctuality 727
Patricroft, Engine Shed Reconstruction 728
Photographic Excursions .. 484
Portable Lighting Sets to Assist Sorting of Parcels *407
Portsmouth (Yorkshire) Station to Close 699
Preston Station Collision .. 118
Publicising Modernisation Progress *174
Rail Journey in Oxygen Tent .. 467
Rail-Mounted Concrete Mixing Unit *259, 289
Rail-Mounted Inspection Unit at Runcorn Viaducts 147
Review of 1957 22
"Safe Transit" Exhibition Coach 522
Signalman Stops Runaway Train 30
Speedy Bridge Renewal *518
Stations, Closing of 700
Stations Prefabricated 320
Stowaways in Tender 119
Summer Timetable 616
Tunnels *464
Vacuum-Braked Wagons, First Repair Shop 642, 667
Watford Junction Station, Brickwork Cleaning *406
Watford Junction Station, Fluorescent Lighting 291

B.R. North Eastern Region :—
A.T.C. on Main Line .. 699, 731
Contracts 29, 56, 88, 117, 145, 173, 204, 233, 261, 321, 348, 377, 465, 493, 521, 581, 637, 669, 697, 725
Cudworth and Barnsley Court House, Passenger Service Withdrawn 639
"Day-Line" Tickets .. 557, 582
Diesel Services 337
Diesel Service, Alnwick and Newcastle 454
Diesel Services, Darlington-Penrith Branch .. 57, 174, 234
Diesel Services, West Riding 235, *322
Diesel Trains on Esk Valley Route 538
Fully Braked Goods Trains .. 643
Gradall Machine *57
Holiday Season Tickets 312
Loftus and Whitby West Cliff, Withdrawal of Services .. 322
Mechanised Accountancy .. 172
Motive Power Depots, New Trend 702
m.v. "Bolton Abbey" Maiden Voyage 670
Peterborough, New Goods Depot *653
Photographers' Excursions .. 640
Punctuality Awards *671
Radio Telephones on Delivery Vehicles 206
Rail-Mounted Inspection Unit at Runcorn Viaducts 147
Reduced Rates for Motorcars to Newcastle and York 556
Rothwell Goods Station 20
Schoolboys' Study Courses .. 466
Self-Help Luggage Barrows .. 638
Shaftholme Junction, Improvements *258
Sharleston Station, Closing of .. 291
Shildon Wagon Works, Redundancy 34
Stations, Closing of .. 291, 450
Summer Timetable 588
Thornaby Motive Power Depot Opened 671, 702
Ticket Agency Display Unit ..*263
Ticket, Cheap Day 438
Ticket Printing Machine 54
V.H.F. Radio Telephone Experiments *396
West Blyth Staiths 136
Wins British Railways Drama Competition 511
York Station, Christmas Tree Appeal 263

B.R. Scottish Region :—
Aberdeen Enquiry Office .. 406, *555
Accident, Allanfearn Crossing, Report 703, 722
Accident at Paisley 611
"Assured Arrival" Services .. 484
Battery Railcar .. *393, 406, *522
Bulk Cement Handling Facilities 730, *751

B.R., Scottish Region—(contd.)
Caledonian Railway Excursion from Perth to Dundee .. 538
Contracts 29, 117, 261, 349, 465, 609, 725
Damages for Injuries to Platelayer 672
Death in Burning Embankment .. 698
Dumfries, Re-signalling .. 35, *47
Dundee Area, Railcars on Trial Runs .. 379
Easter Weekend at Blackpool, Rail and Hotel Tickets .. 227
Edinburgh Airport, Diesel Railcar Connections .. 235
Edinburgh, Diesel Suburban Service 146, 150, *170, 494, 699, 702
Edinburgh-Glasgow Diesel Service 754
Edinburgh, New Underline Bridge Collapses .. 235
Fine for Forcing Level Crossing Gate .. 206
Fire Fighting Competition .. 572
Freedom of Scotland Railway Ticket .. 220
Furniture Van Falls on Train .. 522
Glasgow-Ayr-Girvan Line, Diesel Train Trial Runs .. 57
Glasgow Fair, "Control Tickets" for Holiday Trains .. 640
Glasgow New Parcels Depot .. 206
Glasgow Spring Holiday, Excursions .. 438
Glasgow Suburban Electrification 146, 259, 378, 670, 698, 754
Hotels, Re-designed .. *347
Larne/Stranraer Route Car Carrying Ship .. 675, 694
Musselburgh and Waverley, Diesel Railcars .. 699
Observation Cars .. 639
Passenger Traffic Created by Diesels .. 702
Passenger Train Alterations .. 337
Paxman Engines .. 422
Publicity .. 447, *495
Royal Highland Show at Ayr, Excursions .. 697
Rugby International, Excursions 59
Snow-Blocked Lines .. 170
Station Amenities .. 348
Stations, Best-Kept .. 287
Summer Passenger Timetable 501, 618
Tay Bridge, Maintenance Work .. 438
Train Services Reduced .. 726
Travelling Showroom .. 196
Trooping the Colour, Excursion to London .. 646
Work Study School .. 174

B.R. Southern Region :—
Accident at Herne Hill, Report 411, *435
Accident at Portsmouth and Southsea, Report .. 210, *229
Accident at St. Johns 62, *87, 521
Accident at St. Johns, Inquest .. 30
Accident at St. Johns, Locomotive Driver Charged with Manslaughter 234, 322, 378, 491, 583
Accident to Suburban Parcels Trains .. 291
Ammunition Lorry Falls on Railway Track .. 31
"Bluebell Line" Closed .. 211, 232
Bridge on Fire Delays Trains .. 728
Bulk Cement, Speeding Deliveries 467
Cannon Street Station, Demolition of Roof .. 118, 438, 466
Cannon Street to Folkestone, Diesel Electric Set .. 438
Catering in Frequent Interval Services .. 498
Change of Christmas Card .. 8
Chrimes, T. E. .. 673, 691
Civil Engineering Achievement .. 62
Colour-Light Signals in Suburban Area .. 322
Congestion .. 260
Contracts 173, 321, 437, 669, 697
Conversion Possibilities .. 614
Day Excursions to France and Belgium .. 600
Deptford Station, Fire Caused by Thieves .. 105
Derby, Fewer Extra Trains .. 672
Diesels .. 2
Dual-Voltage Electric Locomotives .. 442
Electrical Breakdown .. 119
Electric Locomotive, Damaged by Fire .. 670
Further Electrification .. 442
Gatwick Airport, New Station 382, 442, *455
Gatwick Airport Opened .. 698
H.S.A. Help for Orphans .. 263
Kent Coast Electric Services 260, 498, 518
Kent Coast Main Line Modernisation .. 240, *247 (map)
Keymer Crossing, Relay Interlocking Panel .. 527, *550
Lecture and Debating Society Competition .. 382, 402
Locomotive No. 32424, Last Atlantic Tender Engine .. 471

B.R., Southern Region—(contd.)
London Bridge, New Medical Centre .. *287
Newhaven-Dieppe Service 530, 590, 618, 674, 707, 727
No-Passport Day Excursions .. 467
Pre-stressed Concrete Beams Cast on Wagons .. *578
Publicity .. *467
Rail-Rover Tickets .. 483
Recorded Voice for Enquiry Bureau .. 374
Sevenoaks Tunnel, Engineering Works .. 58
South-East London Suburban Traffic .. 209, 235
Suburban Service .. 182, 358
Summer Passenger Timetable .. 357
Travelling Public's Views Sought on Refreshment Cars .. 610
Union Castle Line, Southampton Boat Train, Name for .. 146
Victoria Customs Examination .. 260
West of England Main Line Electrification .. 196
Whitsun Holiday Travel .. 611
Woman Sucked Out of Train .. 670

B.R. Western Region :—
Automatic Train Control .. 144
Camping Coaches on Exhibition 57
Cardiff Diesel Depot .. *286
"Car Tourist" Services .. 379
Cheltenham Malvern Road, Diesel Railcar Depot .. 438
Chippenham and Caerphilly, Mechanisation of Ticket Issuing 20
Collision at Barry Dock .. 638
Contracts .. 348, 493
Customer Research .. 406
Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 210, *221, *231, *262, *727
Diesel Services .. 410, *420, *727
Fire Drill Competition Finals .. 611
Fireman Killed by Pricker .. 351
First Aid Movement 206, 260, *582, *670
Flowers from the Delectable Duchy .. 39
Freight Service Improvements .. 439
Half-Through-Type Bridges with Prefabricated Steel Floors 266, *278, *320, 350
Illuminated Station Name, New Type .. *379
London and Bristol, New Freight Service .. 58
London Transport Acquires Another Steam Locomotive .. 739
Margam, New Marshalling Yard 674, 695, *712 (map)
Mechanisation of Traders' Accounts .. 2, *26
Merthyr-Abergavenny, Passenger Service Withdrawn .. 57
Mono-rail Transporter Equipment for Civil Engineering Work .. *394
Paddington, Christmas Decorations .. *30
Paddington Stables Converted into Drawing Office .. *234, *365
Passenger Services, Withdrawal of .. 751, 732
Penygraig Branch to Close .. 672
Publicity .. *503, *639, *698
Radio Train .. 124, *142
Rail Journey in Oxygen Tent .. 467
Rail-mounted Trench Digging Machine .. 326, *334
Railway to be Converted to Road 660
Re-organisation .. 33
Rolling Stock Underframe Sprayer *488
Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash Centenary .. 642, *652
South Wales Branch Line, Withdrawal of Train Service .. 511
Summer Passenger Timetables .. 384
Tableau .. *583
Teign Valley Branch, Closing of 672
Three-Car Cross-Country Diesel Sets .. 294, *319
Waiting Room Fires Operated by Press-Buttons .. 175
Whitsun Holiday Arrangements 610

British Road Services :—
Advantages of Scale in Road Haulage .. 122
Bromford Depot, Improvement Scheme .. 80
Conditions of Carriage Improved 146
Door-to-Door Transport to Germany by Trailer .. 147
New Depot Opened .. 290
Presentation to J. B. Hastie .. 118
Presentation to Major-General G. N. Russell .. *207
Road Haulage, Inquiry Into .. 323
Staff Information Wall Sheet .. 396
Strike .. 555
Teleprinter Terminal Opened 326, *346

British Standards Institution :—
A.C. Transmission and Distribution System Voltages .. 495
Code of Practice for Maintenance of Electrical Switchgear .. 739
Diesel Engines .. 383
Drawing Boards and Tee Squares 312
Pipe Threads .. 439
Seam Welding in Mild Steel .. 207
Terminal Markings for Electrical Machinery and Apparatus .. 672

British Transport Commission :—
Advantage of Diplomacy .. 616
Advertising Complementary to Television .. 89
Analogue Computer, Installation of .. 726
Annual Census of Staff .. 61
Area Board Members, Remuneration of .. 177, 203
Automatic Train Control 6, 28, 144, 152, *188, 211, 242, 270, 375, 699
Bill .. 287
Borrowing by .. 494
B.R. Branch Lines, Closing of 211, 232
B.R. Modernisation Plan 3, 28, 48, 465, 525, 549, 588, 615, 636
B.R. Regional Boundaries 151, 159 (map)
B.R. Rolling Stock Standardisation .. 64
Capital Expenditure .. 260
Chairman's Re-appointment .. 613
Chairman's Statement .. 463
Chinese Technical Mission, Visit of .. 441
Commercial Advertising Service, New Offices in Birmingham and Exeter .. 688, 728
Contracts and Orders 2, 29, 56, 88, 122, 145, 204, 289, 321, 381, 405, 521, 581, 609, 674, 697, 753
Deficits, Advances to Meet .. 636
Demonstration to Mechanisation Committee .. *583
Dilemma .. 383
D.C. Voltages, Origins of .. 655
Easter Traffics Reduced by Cold Spell .. 468
Economy Proposals 525, 549, 636, 732, 753
Facts to be Faced .. 357, 376
Film Gains Academy Award .. 235
Films for Venice Films Festival .. 739
Higher Wages, Finding the Money for .. 499
Historical Railway Relics .. 288
Interest on Advances .. 375
Kent Railway Services 260, 498, 518
Lymington/Yarmouth Route New Ferry Ship .. 670
Meeting with Unions .. 464
Midland and Great Northern Line, Closing of .. 705, 715 (map)
Minister's Letter on Finance .. 436
North Eastern Area Board, Tour of Tees-side .. *523
Paper Towels in Railway Service 422
Pilferage on Railways .. 267
Police, Reorganisation of .. 178, 203
Pope, F. A., Presentation .. *667
Provincial Bus Claim .. 553
Railway Assets .. 552
Railway Brake Conversion .. 552
Railway Cottages in Remote Areas .. 28
(Railway Merchandise) Charges Scheme 1957 .. 701
Railway Shopmen .. 668, 696
Railway Wages Award 443, 587, 608
Railway Wages Claim 56, 87, 116, 144, 259, 320, 349, 357, 376, 520, 553, 579
Railway Wages Dispute 462, 492, 499, 520, 641
Railway Wages Offer 525, 557, 579
Railway Workshops at Leeds .. 55
Report, 1957 .. 733
Salaries .. 144
Schoolboys Own Exhibition .. 31
Tenth Year of State Transport .. 733
Time for Constructive Action .. 469
Track Pollution .. 404
Traffic Receipts 97, 181, 296, 413, 529, 645
Transport, Debate on 499, 520, 525
Transport, Organisation of 643, 651
Transport Statistics 213, 474, 562
"Transport Treasures" at York 591, 670
"Transport Treasures" Exhibition, Altered Times of Opening 582
Visit to the North West .. 728

B.T.C. London Transport Executive :—
"Aluminium" Tube Train, Third Prototype .. 483
Automatic Junction Working at Kennington .. *206
Busmens Pay Claim 87, 144, 172, 259, 288, 325, 350, 377, 404, 409, 436, 492, 497, 520, 553, 585, 608, 637, 641, 668, 724, 752
Busmens Strike 409, 436, 492, 553, 580, 585, 608, 672, 696, 701, 724, 752

B.T.C., London Transport Executive (contd.)
Busmen Threaten Overtime Ban 320, 492
Contracts and Orders 61, 88, 204, 321, 405
Country Bus and Coach Fares .. 379
Deficit .. 462
Dilemma .. 325
District Line Cable Bridges, Rapid Erection .. *202
District Railway to Basildon .. 404
Drivers' Brake Valve, Modifications to .. *80
East London Line Tunnel Maintenance .. 119
Electronic Data Processing .. 711
Electronic System of Vehicle Identification .. *106
Emergency on London Underground .. 6
Escalator Shafts, False Ceilings *434, 610
Euston Underground Station, Lift Failure .. 233
Green Line Coaches, Scheme to Improve Punctuality .. 105
Higher Fares or Less Transport .. 729
Kennington, Automatic Junction Control .. *86
Kensington Olympia and Earls Court Electrified Single Line .. 340
London Airport, Combined Rail-Road Tickets .. 15
London Transport Players .. 234
Memorial Portrait of Franck Pick *434
Notting Hill Gate Underground Station .. 287
Passenger Vehicles to Have Flashing Direction Indicators .. 350
Permanent Way Safety First Poster .. *39
Recruitment .. 259
Reducing Underground Station Stops Poster .. 175
Regaining Traffic .. 33
Rolling Stock .. 61
Signal Aspects, Standardisation of 3, *12
Silicones in Traction Motor Insulation .. 410, *424
"Silver" Tube Trains, Special Service of Prototype for Schoolboys .. 30
Standing Firm on Principle .. 497
Station Competition .. 290
Swiss Cottage, Renewing Metropolitan Line Tunnel .. *509
Tradition .. 409, *434
Underground Railway Coaches .. 637
Underground Railwaymen .. 608
Underground Railway Workshop Staff .. 580
Underground Services Curtailed 727
Underground Stations, Four Entrances to be Closed as Economy Measure .. 407
Underground Stations, Through Bookings to Coastal Resorts .. 434
Underground Trains, Ticket Collector Charged with the Obstruction of .. 755
Upminster New Depot .. *119
Weather Recording .. 642
W.R., Steam Locomotive Acquired .. 739

British Transport Docks :—
Contract .. 56, 173, 233, 581
Harbours Charges Scheme .. 351
Port of Newhaven .. 727
Railway Facilities at Modernised Tilbury Dock .. 413
South Wales and Kings Lynn Docks, Improvements .. 683
Whitstable Harbour Sold .. 89

British Transport Hotels and Catering Services :—
B.R. Hotels and Catering Service 354, *366
B.R. Miniature Buffets in Passenger Coaches .. *89
B.R. Refreshment Rooms 330, 414
Caledonian Hotel Edinburgh Re-designed .. 326, *347
Some Publicity Suggestions .. 557
S.R. Catering in Frequent Services .. 498
Travelling Public's Views Sought on Refreshment Cars .. 610

British Transport Waterways :—
Contracts .. 117, 204, 348
Floating Containers 351, 387, *404
Harbours and Inland Waterways Charges Scheme .. 289
Knostrop Depot Opened .. 726
National Boat Show Stand .. 57
St. Pancras Yacht Centre .. 670
Severn Lighterage Company, Purchase of .. 206
Trent and Mersey Canal Deviation .. 261

Brunel Papers .. 642, *652

Bulgarian Railways :—
Fruit Train Specials 245

Burma Railways :—
Contracts 382
Report, 1955-56 382
Rolling Stock and War Damage 382

C

Canada :—
Aluminium, First Production of 20
Hunslet Locomotives Expansion 614
Tender for New Railway .. 708
Toronto Underground Line .. 301
Trade Mission Report 497

Canadian Railways :—
C.N.R., All-Welded Underframes 505, 699
C.N.R., Bond Issue 59
C.N.R., Cafeteria Service in Maritimes 564
C.N.R., Diesel Educational Programme 360
C.N.R., Early Pacific Retired .. 183
C.N.R., Extra Labour 708
C.N.R. Firemen, Employment of 737
C.N.R., German-Built Bogies for Passenger Stock 699
C.N.R., Large Motorcar Vans .. 300
C.N.R., Montreal Terminal Developments *220
C.N.R., Newfoundland New Marshalling Yard 202
C.N.R., New Rolling Stock .. 231
C.N.R., Operating Long Trains .. 680
C.N.R., Orders .. 204, 210, 233
C.N.R. "Piggy-Back" Services Extended 389
C.N.R., Progress in a Difficult Year 36
C.N.R., Prototype Heated Wagon 360
C.N.R., Service on 359
C.N.R., Winter Work Programme 128
C.P.R., Budd Equipment .. *100
C.P.R., Calgary Station, Reconstruction 476
C.P.R., Diesel Operation .. 564
C.P.R., Diesels, Manning of 466, 526
C.P.R., in 1957 .. .. 241, 388
C.P.R., New Subsidiary 187
C.P.R., Order for New Liner 57, 89
C.P.R., "Piggy-Back" Service *9, 36
C.P.R., Sabotage on Tracks .. 20
C.P.R., Spiral Tunnels, Re-lining 614, *623
C.P.R., Strike Ended 584
C.P.R., Train Derailed by Bomb Explosion 119
Newfoundland Railways, Re-equipping the 210
Rail Freight, Suspension of Increases 172
Railway to the North-West .. 702
Rolling Stock 388
Telex from Coast to Coast .. 157

Centenaries :—
Argentine Railways, Celebrations *447
Brazilian Railways, Central Railway 563
"Chatham and Dover" 95
Lourdes Centenary Year 477
Railways, 1858 4
Some British Railway Centenaries of 1958 8
Taylor Bros. (Sandiacre), Ltd. .. 612
W.R., Royal Albert Bridge, Saltash 642, *652
Central Transport Consultative Committee, Annual Report 500

Ceylon Railways :—
Flood Damage 91, 100, *740 (map)
Orders 145
Result of Working 532

Channel Tunnel :—
Project 147
Survey 634, 660

Charges :—
See Rates and Charges.

Chilean Railways :—
Contracts 147, 427
Main-Line Electrification 147, 427 (map)
Tunnel Under the Andes 593

Chinese Railways :—
Air Brake Pumps, Separate Exhausts for 245
Chinese Technical Mission, Visit to B.T.C. 441
Developments .. *43 (map), 445, 476
Diesels from Hungary 621
Lesson from China 470
Loan Sought from U.S.A. .. 40
Material for 50-Cycle Electrification 382
Nanking-Pukow Train Ferry *45, 505

City and Guilds of London Institute :—
Technical Authorship 586

Civil Engineers, Institution of :—
Annual Dinner 698
Meeting 153, 378

Coal :—
See also Fuel.
Argentine Railways, Purchase of Polish Coal 157
B.R., Coal Traffic, Future of 704, 754
E.A.R. & H., Tanganyika Coalfield 210
Rhodesia Railways, Export Coal Reduced Rates 504
S.A.R., Coal Traffic in 1957 .. 416
U.S.A., Coal-Burning Gas Turbine Locomotive Development 615
U.S.A., Railways Coal-Loading Machine 680
C.I.M.A.C., 1959 441

C.S.E.U. :—
Engineering Industries, Redundancy in 56, 580
Railway Shopmen's Wages 696, 724, 752

Contracts and Tenders :—
29, 56, 88, 117, 145, 173, 204, 233, 261, 289, 321, 348, 377, 405, 437, 465, 493, 521, 553, 581, 609, 637, 669, 697, 725, 753

Cook, Thos. & Son, Ltd., Extensions at Headquarter Office .. 406
Cook, Thos. & Son, Ltd., New Department 291

Costa Rica :—
Tenders 581, 697

Crewe Pupils and Apprentices' Association, Annual Dinner 234, 354, 378

Crown Agents :—
Standardisation Conference 610, 614, 694, *754

Czechoslovakian Railways :—
See Slovakian Railways.

D

Danish Railways :—
Diesel-Hydraulic Traction Tests 333, 709
Osterport Station, Copenhagen .. 709
Passenger Stock *448
Plans for Improvement 411
Reinforced Concrete Bridges .. *40
Signal Engineers Visit .. 560, 695
Sugar Beet Traffic 417
Tram Falls on Railway Track .. *679

Diesel Engineers and Users Association, Annual Luncheon .. 470

Diesel Railway Traction :—
Air-Cooled Diesel Engines .. *749
Argentine Railways, D.F. Sarmiento Railway Diesel Haulage .. 709
Argentine Railways, New Diesel Electric Locomotives .. 185, 448
Belgian Railways, Diesel Locomotives 41
Brazilian Railways, Expansion 328, 585
B.R., Diesel Railbuses 179, 210, *218, *599
B.R., Diesels, Delivery of .. 298
B.R., Diesel Sets, Twin-Car *362, 406
B.R., Twenty Two "Deltics" 381, 528, *569
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Diesel Educational Programme 360
Canadian Railways, C.P.R., Budd Equipment *100
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Diesel Operation 564
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Diesels, Manning of .. 466, 526
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. "Piggy-Back" Service *9, 36
Danish Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Tests 333, 709
Diesel Engines, Cold Starting System *113
Diesel Fuel Tax .. 239, 268, 270
Diesel Locomotives from Swindon 122
Diesel Locomotives, Manning of 4, 27, 466, 526
Diesel Locomotive Oil Draining Unit *169
Diesel Locomotive Working .. 618
Diesel Traction Economics .. 558
Diesel Trains, Design and Improvement .. 478, 498, 506
E.A.R. & H., Diesel Operation *300, *415
E.R., Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "4" 2,000 b.h.p. 471, *481, *489, 522
E.R., Diesel Maintenance Depot, at Sheffield 116

Diesel Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
Eire, C.I.E. Diesel Traction Adopted 643, 649
Ghana Railways, Birmingham Built Diesels 235, 266, *275, 585
Ghana Railways, Diesel Activity 585
Heavy Fuels for Rail Traction .. 329
Hi-Dyne Diesel Engines 235
Hungarian Diesels for China .. 621
Hungarian Railways, Gang Diesel Trains *205
Hungarian Railways, Motive Power Depots 333
Indonesian Railways 529
Italian Railways, Diesel Locomotive, 2,200 b.h.p. B-B Type .. *743
Italian Railways, Milan-Geneva Diesel Services 505
Italian Railways, Sardinia Diesel Working *709
L.M.R., Crew Diesel Maintenance Depot 174
L.M.R., Diesel Services .. 263, 494
L.M.R., Diesel Traction in 1957 .. 27
L.M.R., Diesel Working in North Wales *696
L.M.R., Five Hundredth Diesel Railcar Completed at Derby .. 118
L.M.R., Liverpool-Gateacre-Warrington Line, Diesel Service .. 31
L.M.R., Locomotives Placed in Service 726
Malayan Railways, Modernisation 209
Motive Power Economics 358, 414, 646, 735
Netherlands Railways 645
New Zealand Diesel Motive Power Conference 9
New Zealand Railways' "DA" Class Locomotives 244
N.E.R., Additional Diesel Services 337
N.E.R., Alnwick and Newcastle, Diesel Service 454
N.E.R., Darlington-Penrith Branch, Diesel Trains 57, 174, 234
N.E.R., Diesel Trains on Esk Valley Route 538
N.E.R., West Riding, Diesel Services 235, *322
Northern Ireland, Diesel Hydraulic Trains in Ulster .. *71
Northern Ireland, Diesel Railcars Multi Purpose 62
Northern Ireland, "Northern Counties" Line Fast Diesel Service 151
Pakistan Railways, North Western Railway Progress *537
Philippines, Diesel Operation Successful 680
Prospects for 470
Rhodesia Railways, Diesel Trials 476
Rhodesia Railways, French-Built Diesel Tests 504
Rhodesia Railways, Motive Power Policy .. 356, 406, 469, 489
Scottish Region Edinburgh, First Diesel Suburban Service 146, 150, *170, 494, 699, 702
Simplex, 30-h.p. Narrow-Gauge Diesel Locomotive 700
Slovakian Railways, Developments .. .. *596 (map)
S.A.R., Interurban Railcar Services 9
Scottish Region, Edinburgh-Glasgow Diesel Service 754
Scottish Region, Glasgow-Ayr-Girvan Line, Diesel Train Trial Runs 57
Siam, Diesel Traction 177
S.R. Diesel-Electric Set to Work Cannon Street to Folkestone Service 438
S.R., Diesels 2
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago and North Western Railway, Suburban Traffic Plan 627
U.S.A. Railways, Illinois Central Railroad Diesels 643
U.S.A., Railways Overhauling Industrial Diesels 648
Victorian Railways, Diesel Locomotive Mileages 300
W.R. Cardiff Diesel Depot .. 286
W.R., Diesel Services 410, *420, *727
W.R., Main-Line Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 210, *221, *231, *262, *727
W.R., Three-Car Cross-Country Diesel Sets 294, *319

Dividends :—
See Stocks and Stockholders.

Docks, Harbours, Ports, etc. :—
Indian Railways, Madras Port Facilities 332
Mozambique, Port Facilities Improved 156
Rhodesia Railways, West Coast Port 156
S.A.R., Table Bay Passenger Terminal 128
Victorian Railways, Geelong Improvements 300

E

East African Railways and Harbours :—
Accompanied Car Scheme Expanded 60
Assistant Officers, Nine-Day Course 43
Changamwe Industrial Area .. 26
Development of 14
Diesel Operation .. *300, *41
Electrification Deferred 7
Ice Cream from Europe *50
Mechanical Handling Equipment 46
Passenger Traffic in 1957 22
Record Tonnages 26
Report 66
School Traffic 68
Second Class Accommodation 50, 67
Sole Occupation of Compartment 50
Soroti to Gulu, Proposed Line 93, 10
Southern Province Line, Extension 50
Stationmaster Wins Sweep .. 70
Tanganyika Coalfield 21
"Tribal" Class Locomotive Named 184, *21
Visit by Managing Director of Otraco *66
Visit by H. G. Nelson *43
Visit by Colonel R. J. Walker .. 32
Wage Rates 47
Welfare Clinic 12

E.C.A.F.E. :—
Railway Sub-Committee in Malaya *17

Egyptian Railways :—
Helwan Railway Bridge 184, 59

Eire :—
Anglo-Irish Railway Officers' Golf Match *59
C.I.E., Diesel Traction Adopted 64, 64
C.I.E. in 1956-57 36
C.I.E., Irregular Block Working .. 17
C.I.E., Loss in 1956-57 7
C.I.E., Rolling Stock Exhibition 50, *606, *611, *619, *638, *70
C.I.E., Turf Burning Locomotive 50, *606, *61
C.I.E., Wage Increase Recommended 27
Irish Transport Bill, 1958 .. 50
Republic of Ireland Transport Bill, 1958 .. .. 498, 51

Electric Railway Traction :—
A.C. Traction Motors 154, 214, 33
Argentina, Buenos Aires Underground 9, 15
Argentina Underground Railway Commission 62
Austrian Railways, "Sudbahn" Electrification 18
Belgian Congo, Electrification Extension 30
Belgian Railways, Electrification Plans 266, 27
B.R., Motive Power Policy .. 54
B.R., Signalling Circuits, Interference with 41
B.R., Single-Anode Rectifiers for Traction Units *54
Canada, Toronto Underground New Line 30
Chilean Railways, Main-Line Electrification .. 147, 427 (map)
Danish Railways, Plans for Improvement 41
D.C. Locomotive, Future of .. 53
D.C. Voltages, Origins of 655, 70
Dual Frequency Locomotives .. 19
E.A.R. & H. Electrification Deferred 75
E.R., Civil Engineering Work 471, *490
E.R., Colchester-Clacton-Walton, Electrification 62, *76
E.R., London, Tilbury & Southend Line Electrification *75
Electric Locomotives, Manning of 4, 27
Electric Power from Nuclear Sources 471
French Railways, Chamonix Line, New Rolling Stock *42
French Railways, Commemorating Extension of 50 Cycle Electrification *67
French Railways, Electrification of Lightly Trafficked Lines .. 614
French Railways, Electrification Progress .. 217, 291, 29
French Railways, Further A.C. Electrification .. 558, 655, 65
French Railways, Northern Region Electrification 10, 333, 72
French Railways, Paris-Lille Line, Comfort and Speed 42
French Railways, Paris-Lille Line Express Sets 38
French Railways, Paris-Lille Line, New Stage 522, 72
General Electric Co. Ltd., Witton Works, Network Analyser Installed *66

Electric Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
Germany, Standard Locomotive Classes .. 305
Hungarian Railways, Electrification .. 361
Indian Railways, Calcutta Area Electrification *30, 78 (map), 423, 525
Indian Railways, Chola Power Plant Taken Over .. 564
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway Electric Locomotives on Suburban Trains .. 30, 498, *544
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway, Electric Stock .. 592
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway, Electrification of Sealdah Division .. 620
Indian Railways, Electric Traction, Main-Line .. *656
Indian Railways, Electrification, New Era in .. 423
Indian Railways, Tambaram-Villupuram .. 184, 423
Italian Railways, Inter-Running Problem .. 267
Japanese Railways, Electrification 293
Japanese Railways, High Speed Multiple-Unit Stock .. *657
London Transport, Kensington Olympia and Earls Court, Electrified Single Line .. 340
London Transport, Silicones in Traction Motor Insulation 410, *424
Maintenance and Repair of Electric Locomotives .. 534
Multi-System Locomotives .. 267
Netherlands Railways, Further Electrification .. 217
New South Wales Railways, Electric Locomotives .. 191, *192
New Traction Rectifier .. 539
Polish Railways, Electrification .. 417
Portuguese Railways, Estoril Railway, British Electrical Equipment .. 353
Rhodesia Railways, Electrification Report .. 75
Scottish Region, Battery Railcar *393, 406, *522
Scottish Region, Glasgow Suburban Electrification 146, 259, 378, 670, 698, 754
Slovakian Railways, Developments .. *596 (map)
S.A.R., Cape Western System Motor Coaches .. *656
S.A.R., Electrification 526, *541 (map) *620
S.A.R., Suburban Passenger Stock 300, 305, *306, 378
S.R., Conversion Possibilities .. 614
S.R., Dual-Voltage Electric Locomotives .. 442
S.R., Electrical Breakdown .. 119
S.R., Electric Locomotive Damaged by Fire .. 670
S.R., Further Electrification .. 442
S.R., Kent Coast Electrification and Modernisation 240, *247 (map), 498, 518
S.R., West of England Main Line Electrification .. 196
Spanish Railways, Electric Locomotives, British-Built .. *658
Spanish Railways, Electric Suburban Service .. 621
Sweden, Stockholm Underground Railway .. 561, 571 (map)
Swedish Railways 239, *388, 737
Techniques for Economy .. 655
Traction Motor Brush Holder .. *25
Turkish Railways, Electric Working .. *183
Turkish Railways, Istanbul Suburban Electric Working .. *68
Venezuela, Caracas Underground Railway .. 301
Western Germany, Electrification Progress .. 101
Western Germany, Hamburg S-Bahn Electrification .. 621

Electric Railway Traction Section :—
75, 191, 305, 423, 539, 655

Employment :—
B.R., Manpower Position Improved .. 209
B.R., Threat of Unemployment .. 121
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Employment of Firemen .. 737
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Winter Work Programme .. 128
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Change of Address .. 205
Professional Engineers' Appointments Bureau, Report .. 407

Engineering Practice :—
Automatic Air-Temperature Control .. *336
Braking .. 6
Electrodynamic Balancing of Wheel Sets .. *480

Engineering Practice—(*contd.*)
Cardan Drive with Plate Spring Couplings .. *687
Friction Materials for Railway Braking .. 238, *250
Indian Railways, Testing and Research .. 676
London Transport, Modifications to Drivers Brake Van .. *80
Machining Time Calculator .. *488
Oil-filled Hydraulic Buffers .. *452
Powder Metallurgy in Railway Engineering .. *390
Roller Bearing Axleboxes on Fish Vans .. 119, *146
Specialloid Limited to Manufacture Powder Couplings .. 695
Sprag Clutches .. *516
Steel Locomotive Fireboxes .. 180
U.S.A. Railways, Disc Brakes .. 677
Wheel Flange Lubricating Rod .. *748

Engineers, Single Representative Body Proposed .. 698

Engineers, Society of :—
Meeting .. 384

Europe :—
Beugniot-Lever Locomotives .. 267
European Free Trade Area Committee to Promote Interest in .. 755
Financing and Conserving Railway Properties and Assets .. 710
Handling Less-than-Wagon Load Consignments .. 566, 594
Multi-System Locomotives .. 267
Passenger Service Improvements, 1958 .. 403
Planning Passenger Services 410, 418, 449
Railway Policy and Progress .. 731
Speed Accelerations in 1958 .. 382
Urban Railways .. 34
Wagon Construction, New Trend 354, *363

Exhibitions :—
See Publicity

Exports :—
Australian Manufacturers Combine for Export Drive .. 730
British Mechanical Handling Industry .. 612
Co-operation to Develop Railways Overseas .. 33
E.R., Export Express Freight Service .. 639
Formosa Market Agencies Required .. 262
Hungary, Railway Material Exports .. 262
New Zealand, Exports to .. 441
Trico-Folberth Limited, Selling Activities in Europe .. 290

F

Fares :—
See also Tickets and Rates and Charges
Argentine Railways Fares Reduced .. 709
B.R., Fares .. 144, 636
Fare Unchanged Since 1882 .. 387
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Passenger Fares Increase .. 57
London Transport, Country Bus and Coach Fares .. 379
London Transport, Higher Fares —or Less Transport .. 729
New South Wales Railways, Poor Results from Reduced Fares .. 300
S.A.R., Reduction .. 128
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Fares Reductions .. 737
Western Germany, Increase .. 147

Ferries :—
See Ships and Shipping
Festiniog Railway Society Special .. 524

Formosa :—
Motive Power Policy .. 40
Orders and Tenders 145, 205, 321

France :—
Bus Station at Alès .. 737
Material for Chinese 50-Cycle Electrification .. 382
Tax to Cover R.A.T.P. Deficit .. 360

French Railways :—
Chamonix Line, New Rolling Stock .. *428
Damages Claim by Union .. 56
Deviation Eliminates Level Crossings .. 69
Electrification, A.C., Dôle to Vallorbe and Frasne to Pontarlier .. 558, 655, *659
Electrification, Commemorating Extension of 50-Cycle .. *67

French Railways—(*contd.*)
Electrification of Lightly Trafficked Lines .. 614
Electrification, Lyons-St. Etienne Line .. 217, 291, 294
Electrification, Northern Region 10, 333, 722
Electrification, Paris-Lille, Comfort and Speed .. 423
Electrification, Paris-Lille, Express Sets .. 389
Electrification, Paris-Lille, New Stage .. 522, 722
Electrification, Progress 291, 294
Franco-Spanish Frontier, Interchange of Wheelsets .. *532
French-Built Diesel Tests .. 504
Letters Dictated by Telephone .. 448
Lourdes Centenary Year .. 477
Lyon-Gullotière, "Towveyor" Mechanical Handling System 448
Lyons Market Station .. 69
Marseilles, Apprentice Centre .. 185
Motive Power Developments .. 294
Orly Airport, Rail Connection .. 621
Panoramic Railcars .. 737
Passenger Traffic in 1957 .. 101
Pilgrim Traffic .. 41
Portes Marshalling Yard .. 333
Productivity .. 245
Signalling Pioneer .. 674
S.N.C.F., Binding of Sleepers .. 333
S.N.C.F., Four Wheel Freight Wagons with Sliding Roofs *277, 354, *363
S.N.C.F., Jet Aircraft Engine Tests .. 245
S.N.C.F., Passenger Fares Increase .. 57
S.N.C.F., Report for National Assembly .. 41
S.N.C.F., Rolling Stock .. 294
S.N.C.F., Traffic in 1957 .. 185
S.N.C.F., Wagon Turnround Census .. 533
Strike .. 291, 439
Villeneuve Yard, Record Traffic .. 245
Wagon Interchange with Germany 389
Wagon Marking Schemes .. 16
World Railway Speed .. 415, 522

French Somaliland Railways :—
Franco-Ethiopian Railway .. 184

French West Africa :—
Abidjan, New Bridge .. 388

Fuel :—
Additions for Fuel Oils .. 692
Diesel Traction Prospects .. 470
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., Refinery at Milford Haven .. 754
Fuel Flow Test House .. 699
Heavy Fuels for Rail Traction .. 329
Motive Power Economics 358, 414, 646, 735
Oil Contamination Meter .. *720
Saharan Oilfield, Railway Outlet 89
Tax Threat to Diesel Traction 239, 268, 270
Used Oil Regenerators .. *284
Western Australian Railways, Briquette Coal Tests .. 273

G

Germany :—
Berlin Terminus Demolished .. 503
Berlin Trains Delayed at Interzonal Border .. 105
Door-to-Door Transport by B.R.S. Trailer .. 147
Eastern Germany, Trelleborg-Sassnitz Train Ferry .. 533
Essen Exhibition, Welding Techniques .. 69
Frankfort, New Signalling and Remote Control .. *624 (map)
High Speed Finale .. 383
Industries Fair at Hanover .. 439
Orders .. 29, 493
Permanent Way Institution, Visit to Essen .. 58
Standard Locomotive Classes .. 305
Wagon Marking Schemes .. 16
Western Germany, Difficulties .. 558
Western Germany, Electrification Progress .. 101
Western Germany, Flame-Thrower for Cleaning Points .. *361
Western Germany, Hamburg S-Bahn Electrification .. 621
Western Germany, Increase in Transport Charges .. 147
Western Germany, Level Crossing Accidents .. 69
Western Germany, Railway Orders for Henschel .. 533
Western Germany, Rudolf Diesel 359, *415

Ghana Railways :—
Birmingham Built Diesels 235, 266, *275, 585

Ghana Railways—(*contd.*)
Contracts and Orders 585, 609, 637, 753
Diesel Activity .. 585
Lightweight Passenger Sets 266, *275
Minister of Transport Visits Aldenham Bus Works .. 58

Government :—
Capital Investment Programme .. 28
Challenge to the Railways .. 295
"C" Licences .. 296
Commonwealth, Developing Railways in .. 149
Council on Prices, Productivity and Incomes .. 237
Customs Examination at Victoria 260
Dark Smoke an Offence After June 1 .. 260, 262
Diesel Fuel Tax .. 239, 268, 270
Discussions with the B.T.C. and Unions .. 492
Fighting Inflation .. 441
First Things First .. 61
Future Transport Labour Disputes .. 608
Gowers Report .. 527
Health, Safety and Welfare Conditions on Railways .. 203
Inquiries into Accidents .. 238
Nationalisation Finance .. 204
Nationalised Boards, Members of 28
Playing with Fire .. 177
Public Board Members, Remuneration of .. 1
Railway Officers, New Scales Needed .. 1
Railways Essential to National Economy .. 145
Railways for Swaziland .. 204
Road Transport Operators Request Reduction of Fuel Tax 220, 270, 558
Road Transport Policy .. 558
Time for Constructive Action .. 469
Views and Intentions as to Road Haulage .. 90
Great Western Railway (London) Operatic Society .. 262
Great Western Railway Special Trainees' 27th Reunion .. 466

H

Historical :—
Baldwin 2-4-2 Saddle Tank Engine, 1867 .. *272
Belfast Railway Museum .. 727
British Railway Centenaries .. 8
B.T.C., "Transport Treasures" Exhibition .. 582, 591, 670
Caledonian Blue Re-Appears .. 387
"Chatham & Dover" Centenary 95
Historical Railway Relics .. 288
Last Dutch Steam Locomotive .. *155
Leicester & Swannington Memories .. 215
"Locomotives on Highways" .. *39
L.C.D.R., Entry into London .. 95
L.C.D.R., Locomotive at Colliery *127
London, First West End Terminus 355, *359, 387, 619
"North of England" Railway Chair .. 99
Railway Relics, Preservation of .. 187
Railways in 1858 .. 4
Railway Strait Jackets .. 99
Ulster Rack Railway .. 155
U.S.A., Railway Museums .. 267
Vertical Boiler Locomotive *243, 331
York Museum, New Features .. 415

Holidays :—
B.R., Camping Coaches .. 86
B.R., "Duke" Steamer to Cruise in English Channel .. 235
B.R., "Holiday Haunts" Again 179
Holiday and Travel Exhibition .. 64
Rhodesia Railways, Heavy Holiday Traffic .. 273
Scottish Region, Rail and Hotel Tickets for Easter Weekend at Blackpool .. 227

Hotels, Restaurants, Buffets, etc. :—
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Cafeteria Service in Maritimes .. 564
Indian Railways, Restaurant Cars, Withdrawal of .. 184
S.A.R., Catering Department Losses .. 244
Spanish Railways, New Cafeteria Cars .. *716
U.S.A. Railways, Union Pacific Railroad, Meals Included in Train Fare .. 9

Humorous Cartoon .. 531

Hungary :—
Diesels for China .. 621
Contract .. 586, 609
Railway Material Exports .. 262
Rolling Stock Manufacture .. 273
Technical Co-operation with U.S.S.R. .. 234

Hungarian Railways :—
Ganz Diesel Trains *205
Miskolc-Hatvan, Electrification .. 361
Motive Power Depot 333
Rolling Stock 185

I

Imperial Chemical Industries Limited :—
Additional Sidings for New Power Station at Thornton Works .. 147
Plastics in Lighting Exhibition .. 379

India :—
Locating Railway Works 702
Orders and Tenders 29, 56, 88, 117, 145, 173, 205, 233, 289, 349, 378, 405, 437, 465, 493, 494, 553, 669, 697, 725, 753
Shunting Locomotive for Steelworks *103

Indian Railways :—
All-India Passenger Timetable .. 620
Asansol Marshalling Yard .. 564
Bhilai-Dhalli Rajhara Branch .. 416
Bhildi-Raniwara Link 245
Bombay Transport Problems .. 96
Books at Half Rates 680
British United Traction Limited, After Sales Service 232
British United Traction Limited, Equipment in Railcars 232
Budget, 1958-59 527
Calcutta Suburban Punctuality .. 532
Central Railway, Gwalior Yard to be Remodelled 388
C.T.C. and Signalling Plans .. 731
Chola Power Plant Taken Over .. 564
Eastern Railway Accelerations .. 708
Eastern Railway, Calcutta Area, Electric Traction *30, 78 (map), 423, 525, 620, *656
Eastern Railway, Electric Locomotives on Suburban Lines 30, 498, *544
Eastern Railway, Electric Stock .. 592
Eastern Railway, Electrification of Sealdah Division 620
Eastern Railway, Ondal Yard to be Enlarged 388 476,
Electric Traction, Main Line ..*656
Electrification, New Era in .. 423
Gauge Conversion 151
Ghaziabad and Tughlakabad, Proposed Line 245
Improving and Equipping the Railways 238
Khandwa-Hingoli Link, Progress 128
Locomotive Imports 532
Madras Port Facilities 332
Metre Gauge "Blue Train" .. 128
Moghalsarai, Avoiding Line .. 216
Mokameh Ganges Bridge 9, 65, *72, *184, 210, 526
New Construction .. 123, 332
New Line Survey in N.E. .. 532
New Passenger Stations 388
North-East Frontier Railway, Inauguration of 209, 217, 262, 409
Northern Railway, Collision at Mohri 57
Northern Railway Workshops .. 217
Opening Up Southern India .. 381
Orange Traffic from Sikkim .. 476
Perambur, 200th Coach .. 9, 210
Railway Careers, Brochure on .. 564
Railway Testing and Research .. 676
Report, 1956-57 705
Re-railing Equipment 360
Restaurant Cars, Withdrawal of 184
Reunion and Dinner, 1958 .. 322
Revised Railway Estimates .. 128
Second Class, Abolition of 245, 674
Second Five-Year Plan 217, 245, 423
Secunderabad Signal School .. 332
Southern Railway, Diesel Railcars 532
Standards Office, New Name .. 184
Steel Requirements 476
Tambaram-Villupuram Electrification 184, 423
Telegrams on Trains 388
Thefts 707
Third Class in Expresses .. 360
Through Carriage, New Services 620
Timetable in Regional Languages 40
Traffic Conference 504
Transfer of Line Near Delhi .. 388
Travel to and from Pakistan .. 273
U.S.A. Loans for Development .. 291
Western Railway, Ajmer Workshops, Remodelling of 94, *104, *160
Western Railway, Derailment .. 638
Whistle Boards at Level Crossings 620

Indonesian Railways :—
Progress 529

Industry :—
A. C. Cars Limited 179, 210, 218
A.C. Cars Limited, Fire at Works 263
Air-Cooled Diesel Engines ..*749
Air Filtration Equipment ..*140
Air Purification Unit 169

Industry—(*contd.*)
Anti-White Rust Galvanised Steel 664
Argentina Seeks Material Further Afield 122
Argentina, Steam Locomotive Spares 150
Associated Humber Lines Limited, New Ship 639
Associated Lead Manufacturers Limited 407
A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Diesel-Electric Traction at *387
A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Enfield Cables Ltd. 350
A.S.E.E. Exhibition, Midland Silicones Limited 379
Associated Transistors Limited, New Company 612
Australian Manufacturers Combine for Export Drive 730
Bagnall, W. G., Limited *103
Bagnall, W. G., Limited, Stafford 266
Balfour, Beatty & Co. Ltd., Subsidiary Formed 147
Barrus, E. P. (Concessionaires) Limited, Provide Wider Stocking Facilities 438
Battery-Powered Fork Lift Truck *316
Beckett & Laycock, Subsidiary in Australia 639
Beyer Peacock & Co. Ltd., New Company Formed .. 523, 585
Birfield Industries Limited, New Division 91
Birfield Industries Limited, Trading Results 699
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 2
Black & Decker Limited, Sales Campaign 29
Brazil, Credits for Manufacturers 737
Bridges, S. N., & Co. Ltd., New Manchester Premises 90
British Electrical Power Convention and Exhibition 726
British Electrical Power Convention and Exhibition, B.I.C.C. Limited 610
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Birmingham Offices Opened 670
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Dundee Branch Office, Change of Address .. 392, 754
British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Hull Branch Office .. 466
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co. Ltd., Glasgow Office 205
British Jigmil Manufacture .. 88
British Mechanical Handling Industry, Exports 612
British Oxygen Gases Limited, Extends Corby Factory .. 554
British Oxygen Gases Limited, Factory at Glasgow 612
B.R. as Steel Users 444
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. 115
British Thomson Houston Co. Ltd., Gift to Rugby Technical College 141
British Trade Fair in Lisbon .. 610
Broom & Wade Limited Works, Visit by Technical Press .. 86
Brown, David, Industries Limited, Record Output from Machine Tool Division 172
Brussels World Exhibition, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. *723
Brussels World Exhibition, British Timken Limited *671
Brussels World Exhibition, Electric Traction and Signal Exhibits 304
Brussels World Exhibition, Formica Limited Stand 351
Brussels World Exhibition, French National Railways 448
Brussels World Exhibition, General Electric Co. Ltd. *551
Brussels World Exhibition, Monorail 467
Brussels World Exhibition, James Neill & Co. (Sheffield) Ltd. .. 422
Brussels World Exhibition, Saunders Valve Co. Ltd. 350
Brussels World Exhibition, Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co. Ltd. 551
Bull, John, Rubber Co. Ltd. .. 58
Bituminous-Epoxy Protective Coating 432
Cable Drum Roller Equipment ..*168
C.P.R., New Subsidiary 187
Canadian Plant, First Aluminium Production 20
Canadian Trade Mission, Report 497
Carriage and Wagon Builder Problems 269
Chamberlain Group of Companies, Expansion of 407
Chamberlain Plant Limited, New Premises 600

Industry—(*contd.*)
Chemical & Petroleum Exhibition, British Oxygen Engineering Ltd. 555, 726
Chloride Batteries Limited, Depot Opened at Leeds 466
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd. 249
Coating for Viscous Filters .. 256
Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd., Buys Crossley Machine Tool Plant 207
Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd., New Agency 27
Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd., Raw Materials Division .. 407
Cold Starting System for Diesel Engines *113
Collapsible Containers *168
Commonwealth, Developing Railways in 149
Commonwealth Engineering Co. Ltd., Plans for Expansion .. 726
Compact Self-Priming Pump ..*141
Compact Wiring System 25
Co-operation to Develop Railways Overseas 33
Craven Bros. (Manchester) Limited, Change of Address 550
Cravens Limited 266, 275
Crompton Parkinson Limited in 1957 202
Decorative Wallboard 400
Dry Bearing Materials 692
Dundalk Engineering Works 31, 59, 62, 235
Eagre Construction Co. Ltd., Takes Over Isca Foundry Co. Ltd. 467
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, British Insulated Callenders Cables Ltd. 291
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, B.T.H. Exhibits 207
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd. 260
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Electrical Development Association 143
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, English Electric Stand .. 206
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Fuller Electric Limited .. 351
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Lee Guinness Exhibits .. 207
Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Philips Electrical Limited, Equipment 290
Electric Furnace Heating Elements 461
Electricians Pay Increase .. 724
Electric Spray Gun *25
Elliott, B., & Co. Ltd., Separate Machine Tool Interests .. 379
Enfield Cables Limited, Agreement on Marketing in Canada 351
Engineering Industries, Redundancy in 56
English Clock Systems and Smiths Industrial Instruments, Combined Showroom and Office in Birmingham 755
English Electric Co. Ltd. 326, 345, 381, 471, *481, 528, *569
English Electric Co. Ltd., Birmingham Office, Change of Address 688
Ericsson Telephones Limited and Solartron Electronic Group Limited, Sales Arrangement .. 378
Esso Refinery at Milford Haven .. 754
European Free Trade Area, Committee to Promote Interest in .. 755
Factory Equipment Exhibition, "3M" Company, Electrical Tapes on Show 351
Factory Equipment Exhibition, Keith Blackman Limited .. 323
Factory Equipment Exhibition, Scope to be Extended 598
Factory Equipment Exhibition, Simmonds Aerocessories Limited 345
Filter Element Improved *665
Fircleve Cold Rolled Strip and Flattened Wire 350
Fire-Resistant Fibre Board .. 257
Firth Cleveland Instruments Limited, New Factory 405
Flexible Couplings *372
Flexible Hose Connections ..*488
Flexible Plastic Hose 113
Formica Industrial Laminates .. 57
Formosa Market, Agencies Required 262
Foster Wheeler Limited 754
French, W. & C. Limited .. 340
Fuel Flow Test House 699
General Electric Company Ltd. 175, 353, 405, 751
General Electric Company Ltd., and Lumenated Ceilings Combine Design and Development Resources 406

Industry—(*contd.*)
General Electric Company Ltd., Witton Works, Network Analyser Installed *666
General Electric Company Ltd., Work for Railways in 1957 .. 115
German Industries Fair at Hanover, Five Brush Companies .. 430
General Purpose Adhesive .. 461
Glass Fibre Signs 85
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 151, *161
Gresham & Craven Limited, Unveiling of Memorial Window at New Factory *90
Grinding Wheel Dressing Fixture *373
Hanover Trade Fair, D. Napier & Son Ltd. 522
Head Wrightson Teesdale Limited 11
Heavy Duty Propane Regulator *141
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. 581
Hi-Dyne Diesel Engines 231
High Duty Alloys Limited, Glasgow Office 638
High Speed Bolting System ..*113
High-Speed Electronic Apparatus, Advantages of 682
High-Temperature Anti-Corrosion Coating 52
Houseman & Thompson Limited, Publish House Journal .. 554
Hunslet Engine Co. Ltd. .. 348, 491
Hunslet Locomotives Canada Limited 614
Hydraulic Bender Part-Exchange Scheme *720
Hydraulic Pumps 558
I.C.I., Additional Sidings for New Power Station at Thornton Works 147
I.C.I., "Plastics in Lighting" Exhibition 379
Industrial Floor Marking Tape .. 665
Industrial Inspection Kit ..*660
Industrial Portable Safety Lamps, Exhibition of 523
Industrial Radiograph Illuminator *256
Industrial Tax Concession .. 724
Industrial X-Ray Equipment ..*316
Infra-Red Heaters *316
Instrument Company for Philips Equipments 556
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Firth Cleveland Instruments 380
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Marconi Instruments 262
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Model Plant to Show Merits of Automation 263
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. 406
Intermit Filters, Private Exhibition at Coventry 524
Intermit Filtration Equipment .. 206
International Nickel Company of Canada 407
Jones, E. H. (Machine Tools) Limited 495
K. & L. Steel Castings Dressing Shop at Halstead 490
Kelway-Bamber, W., & Co. Ltd., Change of Address 726
Laing, John, & Son Ltd. .. 118, 249
Laminated Plastic 604
Lancashire Dynamo Group, Ipswich Office Opened 495
Lancashire Steel Corporation Limited 440
Leipzig Fair, British Firms Exhibiting 263
Light Alloy Construction Limited Open Factory in Belfast .. 262
Light Alloy Handling Equipment *256
Lightalloys Limited, Products for Type "4" Diesels 522
Lightweight Hoist *344
Lister, R. A., & Co. Ltd., New Range of Air-Cooled Diesel Engines 669
Load Deflection Gauge *693
Locomotive Production *90, *103, 122, 185, 239, 448, 471, *481, *489
Machine Tool Orders .. 495, 607
Machine Tool Production, Improved Facilities for *70
Machine Tool Record, Output .. 91
Magnetic Particle Coupling ..*548
Martonair Limited Opens Branch at Sheffield 288
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, British Transport Exhibit .. 554
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Broom & Wade Limited .. 495
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Cohen, George, Sons & Co. Ltd. 552
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Conveyancer Fork Trucks Limited 407

Industry—(*contd.*)
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, East African Railways & Harbours *638
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Electrical Development Association 555
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, English Electric Co. Ltd. .. 290
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Irion Side-Operating Fork Trucks 483
Mechanical Handling Exhibition and Materials Handling Convention, 1958 406
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 523
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Model of Mombasa Harbour.. 554
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Paterson Hughes Engineering Co. Ltd. 467
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Ransomes & Rapier Limited .. 320
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Salter Weighing Instruments .. 524
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Smiths Exhibits 522
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Tubewrights Limited 439
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Weatherill, F. E., Limited .. 554
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. 351
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, Yale Equipment 523
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 62, 115, 300, 305, *306, 381, 405, 442
Metropolitan Railcars Limited, Change of Address 721
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Activities in 1957 .. 374
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Easter Holiday Course for Boys and Girls 467
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Order 145, 305, *306
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., Sheffield Office .. 323
Middle East Trade Advisory Council 235
Miniature Connector *284
Miniature Fire Extinguisher ..*720
Mobile Compressor Plant ..*460
Mobile Heating Projector ..*633
Mobile Hydraulic Scaffolding Equipment *433
Molten Metal Transfer Ladle ..*664
Monorail Installations 29
Montreal Locomotive Works Limited 496
Moss, William, & Sons Ltd. .. 508
Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd. 754
Motor Rail Limited 700
Mowlem, J., & Co. Ltd. 751
Muntz, Alan, & Co. Ltd., Moves to Feltham 523
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., 150th Anniversary Exhibition .. 698
National Boat Show, British Waterways Stand 57
Nationalised Industries and Industrial Disputes 608
Nationalised Industries' Board Members 203
Nationalised Industries, Financing of 327
Nationalised Industries, National Savings in 206
Nationalised Industries, Select Committee on, Report .. 559
National Union of Manufacturers, Reduction Urged in State Spending 175
Neill, Wm., & Son (St. Helens) Ltd. 754
New Equipment and Processes 24*, *52, *84, *112, *140, *168, *201, *228, *256, *284, *316, *344, *372, *400, *432, *448, *516, *548, *576, *604, *632, *664, *692, *720, *748
Newton Chambers & Co. Ltd. and Ransomes & Rapier Limited, Merger 174
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. 210, *221
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd., Order 405
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd. 407, 703
Nylon Tubing 693
Office Mechanisation Exhibition at Paddington *323
Oil Resistant Transmission Belting 112
Oleo Pneumatics Limited Dinner 584
One-Piece Hose Coupling ..*228
Paint-Bonding Process 401
Paper Towels in Railway Service 422
Perkins, F., Limited 612
Permali Limited, Change of Address 56

Industry—(*contd.*)
Permali Limited, Factory at Gloucester 88, 466
Permali Limited, Glass Fibre Sheet Development 205
Peters, G. D., & Co. Ltd., Agency 320, 406
Pickering, R. Y., & Co. Ltd. 377, 381
Pirelli-General Cable Works Limited 115
Plastic Gas Welding Goggle ..*285
Polythene Storage Bin 257
Portable Barrel Pump .. *460, 554
Portable Lubricator *169
Portable Vacuum Cleaner .. 373
Portable Washing Unit *112
Powder Metallurgy in Railway Engineering *390
Powered Winch *53
Powerful Fire Extinguisher .. 693
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd. Government-Sponsored Factory .. 754
Pre-stressed Concrete Beams Cast on Wagons 578
Production Exhibition and Conference, 1958 .. 237, 437, 584
Production Exhibition and Conference, Surfard Limited .. 555
Protective Clothing *721
Queensland Development Mission 235
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., New South West Area Office 553
Retaining Rings *548
Retemba Collapsible Containers 146
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Progress of Rail Traction Activities .. 754
Rust-Inhibiting Paint, Colour Film 146
Salter, Geo., Springs Pty. Ltd. .. 522
Schoolboys Exhibition, B.T.C. Display 31, *55
Schoolboys Exhibition, Metro-Politan Electrical Co. Ltd., Stand 30
Screw Thread Comparator ..*749
Self-Adhesive Nameplates 401, 516
Self-Cleaning Filter 140
Self-Locking Screwed Inserts..*692
Short Bros. & Harland Acquire British Straddle Carrier Co. Ltd. 755
Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co. Ltd. .. 115, 146
Silicone Insulating Compound Distributor for Scotland .. 351
Simms Motor Units Limited, Enlargement of Newcastle Centre 19
Simms Motor Units, Limited, Manchester Branch 346
Simms Motor Units Limited, Reorganisation 58
Sintered Metal Friction Materials 633
Small Cable Spinner *228
Small Power Circuit-Breakers ..*748
Soluble Cleaning De-Greaser .. 24
Spartan Steel & Alloys Limited.. 147
Specialloid Limited to Manufacture Powder Couplings .. 695
Steel Cheaper 381
Steel Prices 446
Steel, Renationalisation of 59, 177
Steels Engineering International Conference 519
Stein & Atkinson Limited, Rotary Melting Furnaces 524
Stencil Ink Dispenser *517
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited Cuts Production 494
Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford) Ltd. 586, 609
Stone, J., Group, High Level of Activity 755
Storey Bros. & Co. Ltd. .. 260
Suction Oil Gun *285
Surface Treatment Lubricant .. 433
Swinging-Arm Ladle Heater ..*168
Switchgear Improved *373
Sykes, W. E., Limited, New Birmingham Offices 206
Sykes, W. E., Limited, Window Display in Birmingham .. 311
Synthetic Foam for Seating .. 461
Tapped Bushes for Sheet Metal..*228
Tapping Fluid 633
Taylor Bros (Sandiacre) Ltd., Centenary 612
Taylor Woodrow Construction Limited 249
Town, Fredk., & Sons Ltd., Radial Drilling Machines to be Produced in Australia .. 555
Trailer for Inter-Works Transport *568
Trico-Folberth Limited, Selling Activities in Europe 290
Tubular Structures, Film Illustrating Use of 90
Twin Disc Clutch, A.G. Technical Office in Zurich 291
Two Smiths Divisions, Combined Showroom and Office in Birmingham 439
Ultra-Fine Oil Filtration.. .. 517
Used Oil Regenerators *284
Vacu-Blast Limited, New Address 640
Vickers-ArmstrongsLimited .. 89
Vickers Limited 583
Viscous Filter Cleaning Unit ..*140

Industry—(*contd.*)
Vulcan Foundry Limited 288, 326, 345, 378
Vulcan Foundry, Russian Delegation's Visit *117
Waste Oil-Fired Warm Air Unit *53
Waterproofing Emulsion.. .. 201
Western Australia Development Mission 727
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. 142, 383, 403
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., Locomotive Engineers' Visit 205, 383, 403
Whessoe Limited 754
Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces Limited 263
Williams, Henry. Limited Appointed Integra Agents .. 550
Wimpey, Geo., & Co. Ltd. 249, 754
Wiring System for Ceilings .. 664
Wolf Electric Tools Limited, Expansion 494
Work Study Conference .. 2
Yorkshire Copper Works Limited and I.C.I. Merger .. 57, 206

International Bank :—
Nigerian Railways Loan .. 557
Rhodesia Railways, Loan .. 729

International Congress on Combustion Engines :—
British National Committee, Report 688

International Federation of Consulting Engineers :—
Oslo Meeting 641

International Labour Organisation:—
Conference 752

International Mechanical Engineering Congress :—
Seventh 263

International Railway Congress :—
Seventeenth 93, 410, 418, 449, 478, 498, 506, 534, 566, 594, 622, 682, 710, 738

International Union of Railways :—
Committee Meeting in Budapest 671
Railway Films 675
Wiesbaden 1959 730

Iranian Railways :—
Orders and Tenders 204, 233, 465, 521, 669

Iraqi Railways :—
Basra-Baghdad Standard-Gauge Line 505
Rolling Stock *108, 156
Standard Gauge Lines 558
Tenders .. 88, 289, 321, 553

Iron and Steel :—
See Steel
Isle of Man Railway Company, 1957 354

Israel Railways :—
Activity 238
Heavier Rails 207
New Stations and Depots .. 217
Passenger Services Augmented .. 708

Italian Railways :—
Collision near Genoa 27
Diesel Locomotive, 2,200-b.h.p. B-B Type *743
Ferrovia Nord Milano in 1957 .. 593
Florence-Faenza-Ravenna Line .. 648
Germany, New Rail Link with .. 273
Inter-Running Problem 267
Milan-Geneva Diesel Services .. 505
Power Signalling Installation 442, *451
Sardinia, Diesel Working ..*709
Simplon Line, Doubling on .. 185

Italy :—
Cable Cars Wrecked by Alpine Blizzards 88

J

Japan :—
Tokyo, Trial Monorail Installation in 174

Japanese Railways :—
Electrification 293
High Speed Multiple-Unit Stock *657
Modernisation Plan 621
New Rail Tunnel Proposed .. 708
Orders 377
Tokyo-Osaka, New Line Planned 586, 592, 621

Jordanian Railways :—
Hedjaz Railway Repair 262

Jugoslavian Railways :—
Traffic in 1957 593

K

Korea :—
Tenders 637, 697

L

Labour :—
C.N.R., Extra Labour 708
India, Locating Railway Works.. 702

Legal :—
French Railways, Damages Claim by Union 56
Impacts and Claims 385
Locomotive Driver Charged with Manslaughter 234, 322, 378, 491, 563
London Transport, Ticket Collector Charged with Obstructing Underground Trains .. 755
Mass Pleading Guilty to Non-Payment.. 80
Scottish Region, Damages for Injuries to Platelayer 672

Letters to the Editor :—
A.C. Traction Motors 154, 214, 330
American Railway Statistics .. 735
Automatic Train Control .. 6
Braking 6
British Railways Prototype Open Saloon Coach 182, 270
Combating Winter Weather 154, 271
Commercial Development of Scenic Travel 646
Cross-Channel Services .. 590, 618
Curtailment of Passenger Services 590
Delivery of British Railways, Diesels 298
Design Appearance in Railway Equipment .. 182, 242, 298
Diesel Fuel Tax 270
Diesel Locomotive Working .. 618
Dimishing Receipts 7
Emergency on the London Underground 6
General Dictionary of Railway Terms 530
Heat and Noise in the Cab .. 38
Human Element in the Railway Industry 502
Hydraulic Buffers 38
Long-Distance Passenger Travel 386
Milne, The Late Sir James .. 502
Monorail Connection with London Airport 126
Motive Power Economics 358, 414, 646, 735
Newhaven-Dieppe Service .. 530
Origins of D.C. Voltages .. 706
Outlook for Transport 126
Passenger Coach Design 7, 38, 98, 271, 298, 446 590
Planning a Freight Transport Depot 38
Platform Tickets 7
Railway Connection with London Airport 154
Railway Motive Power 590
Railway Wages 646
Recent Development of A.T.C. 242, 270
Refreshment Rooms .. 330, 414
Road and Rail Traffic 271
Scottish Region Summer Services 618
Setback to U.S.A. Railroads .. 214
Smoking in Trains 618, 678, 706, 735
Soil Mechanics on British Railways 474
Southern Region Suburban Services 182, 358
Spanish Railways 126
Staff Reducation on U.S.A. Railways 7
Standardisation of Rolling Stock 66, 98, 242
Steel Prices 446
Suburban Electric Stock 66, 154, 182
Suburban Rolling Stock.. .. 214
Ten Weeks of U.S.A. Railroading 446
Timber Sleepers 618
U.S.A. Paradox in Transport, The 66
Wheel and Rail Lubrication .. 126

Level Crossings :—
French Railways, Deviation Eliminates Level Crossings.. .. 69
Indian Railways, Whistle Boards 620
Scottish Region, Fine for forcing Gate 206
S.A.R., Level Crossing Eliminated 100
Swiss Railways, Automatic Level Crossing Barriers 681
Victorian Railways, Gates Closed for the Last Time *215
Victorian Railways, Level Crossing Barriers 737
Western Australian Railways, Perth Level Crossings 680
Western Germany, Level Crossing Accidents 69

Lighting :—
E.R., Doncaster Station, New Roof Awnings and Cold Cathode Lighting 598
L.M.R., Market-Harborough, Electric Lighting 351
L.M.R., Portable Lighting Sets to Assist Sorting of Parcels ..*407
L.M.R., Watford Junction Fluorescent Lighting 291
Portable Lighting Kit *517
Rolling Stock, Lighting Fitting.. 284
Victorian Railways, Gas-Generating Plant Closed 332
W.R., Illuminated Station Name Sign, New Type.. .. ..*379

Light Railways :—
Barsi Light Railway, Liquidation of 235
Festiniog Railway Society Special 524
Liverpool Overhead Railway, Relics *359
Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association 441
Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner 171
Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Elections .. 149

Locomotive Design :—
Design Appearance in Railway Equipment .. 94, 182, 242, 298

Locomotive Engineering :—
Argentine Railways, Steam Locomotive Spares 150
Beugniot-Lever Locomotives .. 267
Cardan Drive with Plate Spring Couplings *687
Chinese Railways, Separate Exhausts for Air Brake Pumps.. 245
Sierra Leone, Standardised Flexible Steam Pipes 737
Steel Locomotive Fireboxes .. 180

Locomotive Engineers, Institution of :—
Annual Luncheon 290, 293, 295, 317
Engineers Visit Ireland 586, *606, *611, *619, *638
Film Evening 392, 530
Meeting 94, 123, 130, 180, 239, 329
Sir Seymour Biscoe Tritton, Lecture 239
Summer Meeting 234, 406, 586, *606
Westinghouse Works, Visit 205, 383, 403

Locomotive Names :—
E.A.R. & H., "Tribal" Class Locomotive Named .. 184, *216

Locomotive Production :—
Beyer-Garratt Locomotives in Rhodesia 239
Brush-Built 1,250-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives *90
Diesel Electric Locomotives for Argentina 185, 448
Diesel Electric Locomotives for E.R. 471, *481, *489
Diesel Locomotives from Swindon 122
Shunting Locomotive for Indian Steelworks *103

Locomotives, Classes and Types :—
Belgian Railways, Diesel Locomotives 41
B.R., "Deltics" .. 381, 528, *569
B.R., Main-Line Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive AIA-AIA Type "4" 210, *221, *231
Chinese Railways, 4-8-4 Locomotive *44
Chinese Railways "Peace" Type 2-10-2 Heavy Freight Locomotive .. .. .. *43 (map), 445
Chinese Railways, Standard Pacific Locomotive *43
Dual Frequency Locomotives .. 191
E.A.R. & H., "Tribal" Class Locomotive Named .. 184, 216
E.R., Brush-Built 1,250-h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives *90
E.R., Diesel-Electric Locomotives, Type "4", 2,000 b.h.p. 471, *481, *489
Europe, Beugniot-Lever Locomotives 267
French Railways, Ignitron Rectifier, Bo-Bo Locomotives, Class "12000" 659
Germany, High Speed Locomotive 383
Germany, Standard Locomotive Classes 305
Hunslet, Small Shunting Locomotive *519, 640
Indian Railways, Electric Locomotives, 3,120-h.p. 30, 498, *544
Indian Steelworks, Shunting Locomotive, Tender Design 2-8-2 ..*103
Italian Railways, Diesel Locomotive, 2,200 b.h.p. B-B Type *743
L.M.R., "City of Chester" No. 46239 .. .. .. *628, 698
L.M.R., "Deltic" Locomotive..*439

Locomotives, Classes and Types —(contd.)
L.M.R., Locomotives Placed in Service 726
Malayan Railways, Locomotive 4-6-2, No. 501.09 .. ..*475
Multi-System Locomotives .. 267
New South Wales Railways, Mixed-Traffic Locomotives 191, 192
New Zealand Railways "DA" Class Locomotives 244
Pakistan Railways, "World" Class Co-Co Diesel-Electric Locomotive *537
Rhodesia Railways, Alsthom Diesel Shown at Bulawayo 680
Rhodesia Railways, "20th" Class Beyer Garratts 239
Simplex, 30-h.p. Narrow-Gauge Diesel Locomotive 700
S.A.R., North British "4E" Electric Locomotive *541
Spanish Railways, English Electric 3,600 h.p., 3,000-V, d.c. Locomotive *658
Swedish Railways, "Ra" Class Locomotive, 3,000-h.p. ..*388
U.S.A., Coal-Burning Gas Turbine Locomotive Development 615
Western Australian Railways, Tank Locomotives for Perth Suburban Service .. 3, *20
W.R., Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive, Type D 210, *221, *231, *262, *727

Locomotive Shops :—
B.R., Locomotive Works, Future of 265, 287
Indian Railways, Western Railway, Ajmer Workshops, Remodelling of .. 94, *104, *160
L.M.R., Crewe Locomotive Works Boiler Shop Reorganisation ..*726

Locomotives: Miscellaneous :—
C.N.R., Early Pacific Retired .. 183
Indian Railways, Locomotive Imports 532
Largest Steam Locomotives .. 643
L.M.R., Beyer Garratt Locomotive, the Last .. 499, *503
L.M.R., Express Locomotives to be Painted Dark Crimson .. 438
Netherlands Railways, Last Steam Locomotive 59
Smoke from Locomotives .. 260
S.R., Last British Atlantic .. 471
Steam Turbine Locomotive, End of 299
Turf-Burning Experimental Locomotive 586, *606, *611

Locomotive Working :—
L.M.R., Kirkby-in-Ashfield Locomotive Depot to be Modernised 405
L.M.R., Nuneaton Engine Shed, New Roof 750
L.M.R., Patricroft, Engine Shed Reconstruction 728
Maintenance and Repair of Electric Locomotives 534
S.A.R., Koedoespoort Workshops *741

London School of Economics, Meeting 325

M

Machines and Machine Tools :—
Adjustable Torque Wrench .. 633
Air-Operated Hoist 401
Air-Operated Hydraulic Pumps.. 577
All-Geared Drilling Machine ..*401
Automatic Loading Equipment *344
Automatic Screwing Machine .. *84
Automatic Sleeper Production .. 748
Bar Chamfering Machine ..*400
Battery-Powered Fork Lift Truck*316
Bearing Pullers *53
Bridges S. N. & Co., Ltd., New Manchester Premises 90
British Jigmil Manufacture .. 88
British Mechanical Handling Industry, Exports 612
B.T.C. Mechanisation Committee, Demonstration to *583
Broom & Wade, Ltd. 86
Brown, David, Industries, Ltd., Record Output from Machine Tool Division 172
Carbide Tool Reservicing Machine.. .. .. ..*168
Circular Saw *577
Cohen, George & Co., Ltd., Buys Crossley Machine Tool Plant 207
Cutting Disc Machine *516
Diesel-Electric Cranes *577
Diesel-Powered Mobile Crane KL 10-6 .. .. .. *52
Diesel-Powered Mobile Crane KL 44B *372
Diesel-Powered Mobile Crane Rapier 4.. .. .. ..*401
Diesel-Powered Small Jib Crane *85

Machines and Machine Tools—(contd.)
Earth-Moving Equipment ..*372
E.A.R. & H. Mechanical Handling Equipment 416
Electric Power Quill *24
Electrodynamic Balancing of Wheel Sets *480
Electro-Magnetic Drill Stand ..*721
Elevating Trolley for Press Dies *432
Forward Reach Fork Lift Truck *52
Four-Wheel Drive Tractor Shovel *433
Gun for Applying Sealing Compound *112
Handling Less-than-Wagon Load Consignments 566, 594
High Speed Electronic Apparatus, Advantages of 682
Horizontal Boring Mill *285
Hose Clip Tool 432
Hydraulic Hand Pump *460
Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine.. .. .. ..*400
Hydraulic Tractor-Mounted Power Grab *461
Improved Hand Grease Guns ..*112
Internal Grooving Tool ..*632
Jack Tamping Machine *604
Land Clearance Tool *84
Large Mobile Crane *664
Lightweight Pneumatic Tools ..*201
L.M.R., Rail-Mounted Concrete Mixing Unit *259, 289
L.M.R., Rail Mounted Inspection Unit at Runcorn Viaduct .. 147
London Transport, Kennington, Automatic Junction Control .. *86
Machine Tool Coolant Equipment *548
Machine Tool Orders .. 495, 607
Machine Tool Production Improved Facilities for *70
Machine Tool Record Output.. 91
Magnetic Vee Block 400
Materials Handling Films .. 554
Measuring Wheel 523
Mechanical Equipment Standardisation, Conference 610, 614, 694
N.E.R., Gradall Machines .. *57
N.E.R., Mechanised Accountancy 172
N.E.R., Ticket Printing Machine 54
Parallel Motion Drafting Machine*576
Perspective Drawing Board *257, 290
Portable Self-Erecting Gantry *113
Punch and Shearing Machine ..*576
Rhodesia Railways, Electronic Calculators Installed .. 100, 156
Self-Priming Pump *84
Service Hours Recorder *201
Small Ballast Tamping Machine *576
Small Generating Sets *257
Small Radial Drill Arm *604
Staffa Cranes, Demonstration of 15
Sykes Window Display in Birmingham 311
Threading Machine *633
Tool Grinding Attachment ..*633
Town, Fredk., & Sons, Ltd., Radial Drilling Machines to be Produced in Australia .. 555
Tungsten Carbide Masonry Drills 344
Turret Milling Machine.. .. *85
U.S.A. Railways, Coal Loading Machine.. 680
W.R., Rail-Mounted Trench Digging Machine 326, *334

Malayan Railways :—
Australian-Built Railcars 2, 31
E.C.A.F.E., Railway Sub-Committee Tour *171
Modernisation 209
Pacific Retired *475
Report 296
Steam and Diesel Power *654

Management, British Institute of :—
Work Study Conference 2
Mansion House Association on Transport, Annual Luncheon 327, 348

Maps :—
British Railways Regions, 1958.. 158
Ceylon Government Railway .. 740
Chilean Railways, Santiago-Chilian Section 427
Chinese Republic Railways .. 42
Czechoslovakian Railways .. 598
Dunsmuir and Black Butte Stations *510
Germany, Area Controlled by Main Signalbox 624
Kent Coast, Electrification .. 247
Main Lines in the Calcutta Area 78
Midland and Great Northern Line 715
Oxford-Cambridge Outer Ring Line 133
South African Railways 540
Stockholm Underground Railway System 571
Victorian Railways 684

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :—
International Conference on Gearing, September, 1958 728
Metropolitan Railway Country Estates, Limited 288

Mexican Railways :—
Station Planned 69

Military Transport :—
R.E. (Transportation) Army Emergency Reserve 265

Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation :—
Accidents Reports 210, *229, 411, *435, 615, 635, 703, 722
Airports, Railway Facilities at .. 172
Automatic Train Control 6, 28, 144, 152, *188, 211, 242, 270, 375, 699
B.R., Capital Investment in Railway Programme 753
B.R., Modernisation Plan 3, 28, 48, 465, 525, 549, 588, 615, 636
B.T.C., Dilemma 383
B.T.C., Economy Proposals 525, 549, 636, 732, 753
Challenge to the Railways .. 295
Charges of Independent Railway Undertakings 438
Debate on Transport 499
District Railway to Basildon .. 404
Disused Branch Lines, Selling of 724
E.R., Dagenham Accident .. 172
Falls of Road Vehicles on to Track 200
Gatwick Airport Opened .. 698
Government Views and Intentions as to Road Haulage 90
Grants for Tube Railways ? .. 240
Higher Wages, Finding the Money for 499
Level of Advances to the Commission 465
London-Birmingham Motorway Contract Awarded 118
London Transport, Dilemma .. 325
Minister's Letter to B.T.C. on Finance 436
Minister Thanks Public for Co-operation During Bus Strike .. 754
Minister's Visit to Eastern Region*111
Monorail Link with London Airport ? 91, 94, 116, 126, *162
Nationalised Industries' Board Members 203
Radar Not Practicable on Railways 123, 144
Railway Superannuitants, Pensions 172
Scale of Railway Casualties .. 28
Sewage, Discharge on Permanent Way 144
Transport Wages and Productivity 55
Victoria Tube Proposed 55
Model Engineer Exhibition .. 728

Monaco :—
Riviera Main Line Deviation .. 360
Monorail for Detroit 157
Monorail Installation in Tokyo, Trial 174
Monorail Installations 29
Monorail Plans for Vienna 301
Monorail Transporter Equipment for Engineering Work *394

Mozambique :—
Port Facilities Improved 156

N

National Coal Board :—
Experimental Electrogyro Locomotive *116
Miners' Pay Claim 116
Scottish Division, Order .. 145
National Committee on Road Transport Education 396
National Council for the Omnibus Industry 724

Nationalisation :—
Argentine Railways, Rosario Renationalisation 708
Finance 204
Further Nationalisation Threatened 701
Labour Re-considers Transport Policy 703
Nationalised Industries and Industrial Disputes 608
Nationalised Industries, Repayments by 494
Nationalised Industries, Select Committee on, Report .. 559
Nationalised Industry, Financing of 327, 494
Road Haulage Re-nationalisation 205
National Joint Industrial Council 752

N.U.R. :—
Advantage of Diplomacy .. 616
Railway Wage Claim 56, 87, 116, 144, 259, 320, 349, 357, 376, 492, 553, 557, 579, 587, 608, 675
Railway Wages Dispute 462, 492, 499, 520, 641

Netherlands Railways :—
Couchette Coaches 565
Electrification 217
Last Steam Locomotive.. 59, *155
Leyland Buses, Delivery of .. 147
Permanent Way Association, Meeting at Folkestone.. .. 670
Progress 645
Railway Tunnel under North Sea Canal *46
System as a Model 520

New Equipment and Processes :—
*24, *52, *84, *112, *140, *168, *201, *228, *256, *284, *316, *344, *372, *400, *432, *460, *488, *516, *548, *576, *604, *632, *664, *692, *720, *748

New South Wales :—
Contract 669
Stainless Steel Railcars for Malaya *648
Sydney, Rain Halts Underground Trains 322

New South Wales Railways :—
Building Over Railway Lines .. 620
Electric Locomotives .. 191, *192
Luck Travel Date.. 679
Modernisation Suggested .. 357
Order 56
Paxman Engines 422
Poor Results from Reduced Fares 300
Progress 613
Station Architecture *99
Sydney New Station 620

New Year Honours :— 1, 23, 51

New Zealand :—
Diesel Motive Power Conference 9

New Zealand Railways :—
Auckland-Mercer Doubling .. 244
C.T.C. 441
"Da" Class Locomotives .. 244
Rail Welding and Methods of Laying 410, *421
Railway Statement and Report.. 97
Rolling Stock and Railway Material 441
Staff Shortage 476
Viceregal Saloons as Fishing Lodge 183
Wellington, Luggage Lockers .. 244

Nigerian Railways :—
Bank Loan 557, 751
Contracts .. 233, 581, 725, 751-754
Railway Extension 497
Report, 1956–57 412
Timber Sleepers, Processed 388, 532

Northern Ireland :—
Belfast Railway Museum .. 727
Diesel-Hydraulic Trains in Ulster *71
Diesel Railcars, Multi-Purpose.. 62
G.N.R. (I.), Branch Service Withdrawn 505
G.N.R. (I.), Compensation for Terrorist Damage 466
G.N.R. (I.), Dissolution of 673, 727
G.N.R. (I.), Dundalk Works, Future of 31, 62
G.N.R. (I.), Dundalk Works, Motorcar Manufacture 235, 673, 698
G.N.R. (I.), Dundalk Works, Redundancy at 59
G.N.R. (I.), Stations, Final Closure of 672
G.N.R. (I.), Summer Timetable 670
Hotel Built as Railway Station .. 67
Light Alloy Construction Limited Open Factory in Belfast .. 262
Locomotive Engineers' Visit 586, *606, 611
"Northern Counties" Line, Fast Diesel Service 151
Safety of Railways 31
Sligo, Leitrim and Northern Counties Railway Co., Ltd., Winding Up 262
Turf-Burning Experimental Locomotive 586, *606, *611
Ulster Transport Authority, Annual Report, 1956–57 .. 560
Ulster Transport Authority, Surplus 174
Unremunerative Railway Mileage 730

Norway :—
Tenders 117

Norwegian Railways :—
Passenger Train Accelerations .. 533

Q

Oxford University Readership and Research Fellowships in Transport 147

P

Pakistan :—
Ministry of Supply Formed .. 739

Pakistan Railways :—
Eastern Bengal Railway, Survey.. 9
North Western Railway, Diesel Staff Training *537
North Western Railway, Progress *537
Orders and Tenders 349, 381, 405, 465, 493, 521, 582, 637
Tank Wagons Built at Moghalpura 360
Wagon Requirements 381

Parliamentary:—
Automatic Train Control .. 375
Branch Lines, Selling of 724
B.R., Investment in .. 752, 753
B.T.C. Bill 287
Discretion of Arbitrators .. 580
Financing Nationalised Industry 327, 494
Gowers Report 527, 581
Industrial Tax Concession .. 724
M.P.'s and Railway Claim .. 551
Nationalised Industries, Loans Bill 375, 494
Nationalised Industries, Repayments by 494
Parliamentary Notes 28, 172, 203, 232, 260, 287, 320, 375, 404, 494, 520, 551, 580, 608, 724, 752
Prime Minister on the Railway Position 580
Questions in Parliament .. 28, 55, 144, 172, 203, 232, 260, 375, 404, 436, 465, 494, 521, 552, 636, 724, 753
Radar for Railways .. 123, 144
Railwaymen's Wages 320
Railways and National Economy 580
Railway Transport Conditions Reviewed 520, 525
Roads *v.* Railways 232
S.R., Accident at St. Johns .. 512
Transport .. 35, 63, 499
Victoria Tube 232
Working Conditions on Railways 581

Passengers :—
B.R., Customer Survey .. 380, 406
B.R., Smoking in Trains 526, 618, 678, 706, 735
B.T.C., Hotels and Catering Services 354, *366
Disabled Passengers, Care of .. 707
E.A.R. & H., Accompanied Car Scheme Expanded 648
E.A.R. & H., Second Class Accommodation 504, 674
E.A.R. & H., Sole Occupation of Compartments 504
Indian Railways, Abolition of Second Class 245, 674
Indian Railways, Telegrams on Trains 388
Indian Railways, Third Class in Expresses 360
L.M.R., Car/Sleeper between Midlands and Scotland .. 483, 669
Long-Distance Passenger Travel 386
Mass Pleading Guilty to Non-Payment 80
N.E.R. Self Help Luggage Barrows 638
Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo-Salisbury Overnight Service .. 648
Scottish Region, Observation Cars 639
S.R., Travelling Public's Views Sought on Refreshment Cars.. 610
Victorian Railways, Keeping Suburban Trains Warm 708
Victorian Railways, One-Class Suburban Services 417

Permanent Way :
Argentine-Bolivia, New Rail Link 122, 142
Argentine Railways, State of Track 217
Australian Railways, Gauge Conversion 238, 643
Australian Railways, North/South Transcontinental Line .. 157
Austrian Railways, Arlberg Line Improvements 681
Automatic Sleeper Production ..*748
Belgian Railways, Brussels Junction Line 10
Brazilian Railways, Rails from Poland 360
B.R., Effects of Mining on ..*303
B.R., Soil Mechanics .. 384, 474
B.R., Timber Sleepers 618
Canada, Railway to the North-West 702
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Sabotage on Tracks 20
Central Africa, Congo Gauge Conversion 94
Ceylon Railway, Flood Damage *740 (map)
Concrete Sleepers 560
E.A.R. & H., Soroti to Gulu, Proposed Line .. 93, 100

Permanent Way—(*contd.*)
E.A.R. & H., Southern Province Line, Extension 504
E.R., Barking, Engineering Work 329, *338, 471, *491
E.R. Civil Engineering Work 471, *490
E.R., Enfield Town Branch, Engineering Work 512
E.R., Potters Bar, Main Line Widening 178, *186
French Railways, Binding of Sleepers 333
"Frozen" Rail Joints 180
Indian Railways, Bhilai-Dhalli Rajhara Branch 416
Indian Railways, Bhildi-Raniwara Link 245
Indian Railways, Gauge Conversion 151
Indian Railways, Improving and Equipping 238
Indian Railways, Khandwa-Hingoli Link 128
Indian Railways, Moghalsarai Avoiding Line 216
Indian Railways, New Lines .. 332
Indian Railways, Proposed Line to Avoid Delhi 245
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 245
Indian Railways, Survey of New Line in N.E. 532
Indian Railways, Testing and Research 676
Indian Railways, Transfer of Line near Delhi.. 388
Iraqi Railways, Basra-Baghdad Standard-Gauge Line .. 505
Iraqi Railways, Standard Gauge Lines 558
Israel, Heavier Rails 207
Italian Railways, Florence-Faenza-Ravenna Line 648
Italian Railways, Simplon Line, Doubling 185
Jack Tamping Machine *604
Japanese Railways, Modernisation Plan 621
Japanese Railways, Tokyo-Osaka, New Line Planned 586, 592, 621
L.M.R. Long-Welded Rail Depot 578
L.M.R., Mold Junction, New Track Layout 725
Long-Welded Rails 622
Monaco, Riviera Main Line Deviation 360
New Zealand Railways, Auckland-Mercer Doubling.. .. 244
New Zealand Railways, Rail Welding and Methods of Laying 410, *421
Nigerian Railway, Extension .. 497
Nigerian Railways, Processed Timber Sleepers .. 388, 532
N.E.R., Shaftholme Junction Improvements *258
Peruvian Railways, Projected Line to Serve Coalfield 301
Philippines, Manila Railroad Extension 708
Polish Railways, Narrow-Gauge Lines 533
Queensland Railways, Gauge Conversion 674
Queensland Railways, Mount Isa Railway, Rehabilitation .. 273
Rhodesia Railways, Re-laying and Ballasting .. 216, 388
Rhodesia Railways, Umvukwes Branch 68
Scottish Region, Snow-Blocked Lines 170
Slovakian Railways, Long-Rail Welding .. *596 (map)
Small Tamping Machine.. .. *24
S.A.R., Pieldsview-Macfarlane, Proposed Line 416
S.A.R., Johannesburg, Quadrupling near 448
S.A.R., Long Welded Rails .. 244
S.A.R., Rand-Cape Line Improvements 244
S.A.R., Track Maintenance .. 587
South Australian Railways, Gauge Conversion 417
South Australian Railways, New Railway 410
S.R., Kent Coast Main Line Modernisation 240, *247 (map)
Track Pollution 404
U.S.A. Railways, Northern Pacific Railroad, Relocation of Main Line 68
U.S.A. Railways, Standardised Points and Crossings 592
V.H.F. Mobile Radio Equipment for Maintenance.. .. 58
Venezuela, New Standard-Gauge System 642
Victorian Railways, Camberwell-Ashburton, Duplication .. 476
Victorian Railways, Cutting-Slope Stabilisation 87
Victorian Railways, Fawkner-Somerton Line, Rebuilding of 630
Victorian Railways, Gauge Conversion .. 294, 675, *684 (map)
Victorian Railways, Gippsland Line, Doubling 476
Victorian Railways, Track Improvements 332
Western Australian Railways, New Works Authorised .. 300
Western Germany, Flame-Thrower for Cleaning Points *361
Wheel and Rail Lubrication .. 126

Permanent Way Institution :—
Conversazione 121, 143
Meeting 180
Summer Convention .. 466, *750
Visit to Essen 58

Peruvian Railways :—
Projected Line to Serve Coalfield 301
Re-equipment Programme 389, 409

Philippines :—
Diesel Operation Successful .. 680
Manila Railroad Extension .. 708

Planning :—
Belgian Railways Electrification Plans 273
Chinese Railways.. *43 (map), 445
Danish Railways, Plans for Improvement 411
Indian Railways, New Construction 123
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan .. 217, 245, 423
Italian Railways, New Link with Germany 273
Japanese Railways, Tokyo-Osaka, New Line Planned 586, 592, 621
Mexican Railways, New Station Planned 69
New South Wales Railways, Suggested Modernisation .. 357
Planning Passenger Services 410, 418
Portuguese Railways, Second Six-Year Plan 565

Polish Railways :—
Accident in Warsaw Suburban Area 58
Electrification 417
Narrow-Gauge Lines 533
State Railways in 1957 333
Port of London Authority Order .. 697

Ports :—
See Docks, Harbours.

Portuguese East Africa :—
Tenders 29, 205, 405, 437, 494, 553, 725

Portuguese Railways :—
Estoril Railway, British Electrical Equipment 353, 377
Second Six-Year Plan 565

Posters :—
See Publicity.

Post Office :—
Mails Delayed by Rail Modernisation 552
Post Office Facilities at Stations 404
Post Office Railway, New Tunnels 495
Telephone Services at Railway Termini 637
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Change of Address .. 205
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau, Report 407

Publicity :—
A.S.E.E. Exhibition 350, 379, *387
B.E.A.M.A., Third Publicity Conference 454
British Electrical Power Convention Exhibition .. 610, 726
B.R., Arts and Crafts Exhibition 756
B.R. Posters *261, *467, *495, *503, *555, *639, *698
B.R., Selling Transport 124
British Trade Fair in Lisbon .. 610
B.T.C., Commercial Advertising Service, Birmingham Office 688, 728
B.T.C., Mechanisation Committee, Demonstration to *583
B.T.C., "Transport Treasures" Exhibition .. 582, 591, 670
Brussels World Exhibition 304, 350, 351, 422, 448, 467, 551, *671, *723
Chemical and Petroleum Exhibition 555, 726
E.R., Great Northern Display *299
Eire, C.I.E., Rolling Stock Exhibition 586, *606, *611, *619, *638, *707
Electrical Engineers' Exhibition 143, 206, 207, 260, 290, 351, 378
Factory Equipment Exhibition 323, 345, 351, 598
German Industries Fair at Hanover.. 439
Hanover Trade Fair 522

Publicity—(*contd.*)
Holiday and Travel Exhibition 64, *114
Ideal Home Exhibition, B.R. Information Bureau 290
I.C.I. "Plastics in Lighting" Exhibition 379
Industrial Portable Safety Lamps Exhibition 523
Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition 262, 263, 380, 406
Intermit Limited, Private Exhibition at Coventry 524
Leipzig Fair, British Firms Exhibiting 263
Lister R. A., & Co., Ltd., New Range of Air-Cooled Diesel Engines 669
L.M.R., Carlisle Station Railway Exhibition 699
L.M.R., Publicising Modernisation Progress *174
L.M.R., "Safe Transit" Exhibition Coach 522
London Transport, Permanent Way Safety First Poster .. 39
London Transport, Reducing Underground Station Stops, Poster 175
Mechanical Handling Exhibition 290, 320, 351, 406, 407, 439, 467, 483, 522, 523, 524, 552, 554, 555, *638
Minister of Transport Thanks Public for Co-operation During Bus Strike 754
Model Engineer Exhibition .. 728
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., 150th Anniversary Exhibition .. 698
National Boat Show 57
National Schoolboys' Own Exhibition 31, *55
N.E.R., Ticket Agency Display Unit *263
Office Mechanisation Exhibition at Paddington *323
Packaging, Handling and Transportation Exhibition at Sheffield 726
Production Exhibition and Conference, 1958 237, 437, 555, 584
Public Relations in Transport .. 178
Public Service Vehicle Advertising Committee 726
Rhodesia Railways, Equipment Exhibition 708
Rust-Inhibiting Paint Colour Film 146
Scottish Region, Publicity .. 447
Some Publicity Suggestions .. 557
Special Wagon Demonstration .. 355
Staffa Cranes, Demonstration of 15
Sykes Window Display in Birmingham 311
Victorian Railways, Attracting Motorists to Rail Travel .. 476
W.R., Camping Coaches on Exhibition 57
W.R., Tableau *583
Public Transport Association Conference 466

Q

Queensland :—
Development Mission 235

Queensland Railways :—
Diesel-Worked Fast Freight Trains 100
Gauge Conversion 674
"Goodwill Officers" 244
Mount Isa Railway, Rehabilitation 273
Orders and Tenders .. 493, 669
Report 501

R

Radio Communication :—
N.E.R., Radio Telephones on Delivery Vehicles 206
N.E.R., V.H.F. Radio Telephone Experiments *396
U.S.A. Railways, All Weather Communication System .. *510
U.S.A. Railway Uses for Radio, 312

Railcars :—
B.R., Diesel Railbuses 179, 210, *218, *599
B.R., Railcars 674
Design Trends .. 478, 498, 506
French Railways, Panoramic Railcars 737
Indian Railways, B.U.T. Equipment in Railcars 232
Indian Railways, Southern Railway Diesel Railcars 532
Malayan Railways, Australian Built Railcars 2, 30,
Northern Ireland, Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcars 62

Railcars—(*contd.*)
Scottish Region, Battery Railcar *393 406
Scottish Region, Dundee Area Diesel Railcars on Trial Runs 379
Scottish Region, Edinburgh Airport, Diesel Railcar Connections 235
Scottish Region, Musselburgh and Waverley, Diesel Railcars 699
S.A.R., Interurban Railcar Services 9
U.S.A. Railways, "R.D.C." Railcar Record 448, 559
Victorian Railways, Healesville and Warburton Lines 417
Western Australian Motive Power Shortage 3
W.R., Diesel Railcar Depot at Cheltenham, Malvern Road .. 438
Railway Benevolent Institution 119, 223, 350, 496, 611, 639
Railway Club, Annual General Meeting 206
Railway Properties and Assets, Financing and Conserving of .. 710
Railway Queen .. 212, *224, 402
Railway Shopmen's National Council, Meeting .. 116, 288, 696
Railway Staff National Council Meeting 116
Railway Staff National Tribunal 320, 349, 357, 376, 443, 462, 553, 587

Railway Students Association :—
Annual Convention 406
Meeting 34, 237, 243

Rates and Charges :—
B.R., Freight Rates 636
B.R., Reduced Rates for Motor-cars to Ireland 439
B.T.C., Harbours and Waterways, Charges Schemes 289
B.T.C. (Railway Merchandise) Charges Scheme 1957 701
Canadian Railways, Suspension of Freight Increases 172
Charges of Independent Railway Undertakings 438
Indian Railways, Books at Half Rates 680
N.E.R., Reduced Rates for Motor-cars to Newcastle and York .. 556
Rhodesia Railways, Rates Reduced for Copper 708
Rhodesia Railways, Rates Reduced for Export Coal 504
S.A.R. Wagons, Delays to .. 737
U.S.A., Railways, Freight Rates Increased 174, 680
Victorian Railways, Goods Rates, Results of Reducing 680
Western Germany, Transport Charges Increase 147
Retired Railway Officers' Society .. 223

Rhodesia Railways :—
Beyer-Garratt Locomotives .. 239
Bulawayo Altsthom Diesel Shown 680
Bulawayo, New Wagon Repair Shop 68
Bulawayo-Salisbury Overnight Service 648
Bulawayo Terminal, Signalling Arrangements 216
C.T.C. 471
Coal, Reduced Rates for Export 504
Communication with Mozambique 648
Copper, Reduced Rate 708
Development 729
Electrification Report 75
Electronic Calculators Installed 100, 156
Fourth Class Coaches .. 151, *163
French-Built Diesel Tests .. 504
Heavy Holiday Traffic 273
Highest Recorded Revenue .. 230
Kariba Dam Project, Special Duty Wagons *11
Loan Probable 378, 729
Main-Line Track Re-Laid 216, 388
Mechanised Accounting 156
Motive Power 356, 406, 469, 489
Rail Trolleys Replaced by Coaches 68
Railway Equipment Exhibition .. 708
Report 444
South East Line Diesel Trials .. 476
Steam and Diesel Fleet, Adequacy of 470, 489
Umvakwes Branch 68
University Engineering Scholarships 504
West Coast Port 156

Road Haulage Association :—
Government Views and Intentions 90
Luncheon 558
Re-nationalisation 205

Road Transport :—
Bristol Omnibus Co., Ltd., New Bus Station at Bath 434
Busmen, Possible Redundancy .. 699
East Yorkshire Motor Services .. 57
France, Bus Station at Alès .. 737

Road Transport—(*contd.*)
Municipal Busmen's Wage Claim 724
National Committee on Road Transport, Education .. 396
Netherlands Railways, Delivery of Leyland Buses 147
N.E.R., Road Safety Campaign .. 379
Operators Request Reduction of Fuel Tax 220
Rhodesia Railways, Rail Trolleys Replaced by Coaches 68
Road Casualties in January, 1958 349
Road Casualties in February .. 495
Road Casulaties in March .. 605
Road Casualties in April 714
Road Casualties in November, 1957 89
Road Casualties, Statistics .. 196
Road Haulage, Inquiry into .. 323
Self-Drive Car Hire, New Facility 89
Survey of "C" Licence Vehicles 756
Trailer for Inter-Works Transport *568

Rolling Stock :—
"Air-Rail" Link with London Airport *162
Argentina, Buenos Aires Underground Railways 9
Argentine Railways, Survey of Rolling Stock 301
Brazilian Railways Expansion 328, 585
Brazilian Railways, Wagons from Japan 621
British Air-Conditioning, Praise for 586
B.R., Automatic Air-Temperature Control 336
B.R., Catering Vehicles 729
B.R., Diesel Sets, Twin-Car *362, 406
B.R., Freight Rolling Stock .. 562
B.R., Interfrigo Meat Wagons, Improved Ventilation .. *350
B.R., "Light-Load" Device .. 587
B.R., Railbuses 179, 210, *218, *599
B.R., Roller Bearing Axleboxes on Fish Vans 119, *146
B.R., Rolling Stock Standardisation 64
B.R., Second Class Prototype Open Saloon Coach *134, 182, 270
B.R., Sliding Roof Wagon, Trials 354, 519
B.R., Standard Design Horsebox *246
B.R., Suburban Stock 66, 152, 182, 214
B.R., Two-Tier Motorcar Transporter *302
B.T.C., Railway Brake Conversion 552
Burma Railways, Rolling Stock and War Damage 382
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. All-Welded Underframes .. 505, 699
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. German-Built Bogies for Passenger Stock 699
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Large Motorcar Vans 300
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. New Rolling Stock 231, 388
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Prototype Heated Wagon .. 360
Cardan Drive with Plate Spring Couplings *687
Carriage and Wagon Builder Problems 269
Chinese Railways, Developments *43 (maps), 445
Danish Railways, Passenger Stock *448
E.R., Doncaster Carriage Works, Modernisation of 258
E.R., Two Prototype Coaches .. 350
E.R., Two-Tier Motorcar Wagon Prototype *91
Electronic System of Vehicle Identification *106
Franco-Spanish Frontier, Interchange of Wheelsets *532
French Railways, Chamonix Line, New Rolling Stock *428
French Railways, Four-Wheel Freight Wagons with Sliding Roofs *277
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Rolling Stock 294
French Railways, Wagon Interchange with Germany .. 389
French Railways, Wagon Turnround Census 533
Ghana Railways, Lightweight Passenger Sets 266, *275
Hungary, Rolling Stock Manufacture 273
Hungarian Railways, New Rolling Stock 185
Impacts and Claims 385
Indian Railways, 200th Coach from Perambur .. 9, 210
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway Electric Stock 592
Indian Railways, Improving and Equipping 238
Indian Railways, Re-railing Equipment 360

Rolling Stock—(*contd.*)
Indian Railways, Western Railway, Ajmer Workshops, Remodelling of .. 94, *104, *140
Investigations into Hunting of Railway Vehicles 102
Iraqi Railways, Rolling Stock *108, 156
Japanese Railways, High Speed Multiple-Unit Stock *657
L.M.R., Multiple-Unit Equipment 655
L.M.R., "Safe Transit" Exhibition Coach 522
L.M.R., Vacuum-Braked Wagons First Repair Shop .. 642, 667
London Transport, "Aluminium" Tube Train, Third Prototype .. 483
London Transport, Modifications to Driver's Brake Van .. *80
London Transport, New Rolling Stock 61
London Transport, Silicones in Traction Motor Insulation 410, 424
London Transport, Underground Coaches 637
Netherlands Railways, Couchette Coaches 565
Newfoundland Railways, Re-equipping the 210
New South Wales, Stainless Steel Railcars for Malaya *648
Northern Ireland, Diesel-Hydraulic Trains in Ulster *71
Oil-Filled Hydraulic Buffers .. *452
Pakistan Railways, North Western Railway, Integral Coach Building *538
Pakistan Railways, Tank Wagons Built at Moghalpura 360
Pakistan Railways, Wagon Requierments 381
Passenger Coach Design 7, 38, 98 271, 298, 446, 590
Portuguese Railways, Estoril Railway, New Rolling Stock .. 351
Railway Rolling Stock .. 125, 213
Railway Rolling Stock Manufacturers Association of Australia 755
Rhodesia Railways, Fourth Class Coaches 151, *163
Rhodesia Railways, Special-Duty Wagons *11
Riding Qualities of Passenger Vehicles .. 94, 123, *130
Rolling Stock Lighting Fitting .. 284
Rolling Stock Underframe Sprayer *488
Semi-Rigid Insulation Material for Wagons 721
S.A.R., Air-Conditioned Stock .. 442
S.A.R., Mechanical Coach Washing 731
S.A.R., Suburban Passenger Stock 300, 305, *306, 378
Spanish Railways, New Cafeteria Cars *716
Standardisation .. 66, 98, 242
Swedish Railways, Carriage Locking Device 248
Swedish Railways, Lightweight Train 3, *17
Swiss Railways, Brighter Colours for Rolling Stock 10
Swiss Railways, Saloon Coaches Discontinued 648
U.S.A. Railways, Aluminium Doors in Freight Cars .. 40
U.S.A. Railways, G.N.R. Aluminium Roofs for Cabooses .. 532
U.S.A. Railways, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, New Uses for Old Tenders 123
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central Pullmans 245, 301
Victorian Railways, Rolling Stock 273
Victorian Railways, Saloon-Type Passenger Cars 157
Wagon Construction, New Trend in 354, 363
Wagon Marking Schemes .. 16
Rotary Club of London, Address by Sir Brian Robertson 469
Rugby Technical College, Gift .. 141

S

San Marino :—
Plan for Restoration of Railway .. 69

Scientific Research :—
A.A.R. Research Activities in 1957 95
Coil Spring Federation Research Organisation, Annual Conference 322
Investigations into Hunting of Railway Vehicles 102
Railway Research 325
Riding Qualities of Passenger Vehicles .. 94, 123, *130
Soil Mechanics on British Railways 384, 474
Tin Research Institute, Annual Report, 1957 323
U.S.A., Half-Scale Girder Test Bridge 714

Scrap Heap :—
8, *39, *67, *99, *127, *155, *183, *215, *243, *272, *299, *331, *359, *387, 415, *447, *475, *503, *531, *563, *591, *619, *647, *679, *707, 738
All Equal 67
Ample Choice 183
Any Moment Now ! 387
Argentine Centenary Celebrations *447
Balmoral on Wheels 647
Berlin Terminus Demolished .. 503
Beware of the Hounds 619
Bird's Eye View 127
Book Launched in Train .. 563
Brazilian Centenary, A .. 563
British Engineers Overseas .. 736
Caledonian Blue Re-Appears .. 387
C.P.R., Observation Cars in Italy 127
Care for Disabled Passengers .. 707
Change of Christmas Card .. 8
Chicken or the Egg? The .. 447
Cloakroom-and-Dagger .. 415
Close Shave 359
Coincidence 647
Collectors' Pieces 272
Commemorating Driver's Heroism 415
Competition Condemned (1858) .. 299
Compliance with Orders .. 39
Computers' Corner 679
Cor ! 243
Côte d'Or, The 475
Crow Whistle 183
Cuckoo in the Nest? 215
Dead and Alive 707
Dead Loss? 475
Down the Hole to the Signalbox *736
Duck Damages Diesel 39
Early C.N.R. Pacific Retired .. 183
E.A.R. & H., Stationmaster Wins Sweep 707
Electrifying the Line 503
Embassy Station 359
End of a Steam Turbine Locomotive 299
Esquires and Gentlemen 647
Falling Down on the Job? .. 591
Fare Unchanged Since 1882 .. 387
Faster Than the S.N.C.F. .. 415
Feudal Railway Station .. 531
Fewer Locomotives: More Coal 387
First and Last Runs 39
First Case of Passenger Consultation? 243
First Customer 183
First Railway Act of Parliament .. 155
First West-End London Terminus *359, 387
Flowers from the Delectable Duchy 39
Flushed with Success? 647
Fortitude 272
For What We Have Received .. 331
Furness Railway Station Furniture *591
Glasgow Belongs to Me 679
Gold Rush Railway 563
Gold Rush, The 359
Gracious Travel on a Branch Line 183
Great Northern Display .. *299
Home Station 447
Hotel Built as Railway Station .. 67
"Insane Competition" (1858) .. 531
Jargonitis 563
Journey in Korea 591
Kenya Character 99
Last British Railways Garratt 499, *503
Last Dutch Steam Locomotive .. *155
Last of the "Bluebell Line" .. 299
Leicester & Swannington Memories 215
Light Fingered 707
Light of Reason? 183
Lights Out 415
Lions in the Path 563
Liverpool Overhead Railway Relics *359
Livestock on the Line 272
Locomotive Building Boom (1898) 243
"Locomotives on Highways" .. *39
L.C.D.R. Locomotive at Colliery *127
Lucky Travel Date 679
Malayan Pacific Retired *475
Mass Transportation 99
Model-Maker 215
Movable Platforms 359
Museum Pieces 99
New Features in York Museum .. 415
Newhaven/Dieppe Steamer Service 707
No Discrimination 619
No Farewell to Steam 679
No New Thing Under the Sun .. 447
"North of England" Railway Chair *99
Not at Baker Street 591
Not Shutting Up Shop 127
Not Worth Scrapping or Preserving? *272
Official Nicknames for Railways 619
On the Track 707
Party Line 272
Penniless V.I.P. 272
Pensioner, The 591
P.W. Gang Protects Baboons .. 475
Pony Express 331
Pre-fab Stations 331
Priceless 873

Scrap Heap—(contd.)
Puzzle for Historians 8
Racehorse Winnings to Build Railway 8
Racking Recollections 736
Rails in the Vineyards 155
Railway Rivalry on the Border .. 531
Railway Strait Jackets 99
Railways are so Bracing 679
Railways "Unjustly Maligned" 183
Rate War in North America (1898) 215
Railway Working Union .. 736
Rebuilding Victoria Station .. 591
Re-enter the Great Eastern .. *475
Regional Flowers 99
Right Side of the Tracks 272
Robbing the Thames 215
Robot Locomotive 563
Rôle of Railways in the U.S.A. 503
Rudolf Diesel 359, *415
Rustic Style Station 707
Safer by Rail 563
Scottish Region Publicity .. *447
Service 736
Service on the C.N.R. 359
Sesquipedalian Titles 387
Skater Outstrips Train 299
Snakes Alive ! 503
Soap Coupon Travel 736
So Bracing 447
Some British Railway Centenaries of 1958 8
Somewhere in China *67
So Patient 331
South American Railway Stamps *619
Spring Song 183
Steam Preferred 331
Straw Hats for Export 447
Submarine Track 736
Summer Prospect 619
Ticket Machine with a Memory .. 272
Tilbury Line Half-Centuries .. 415
Too Many London Travel Facilities 155
Train Robbery (1898) 647
Tram Falls on Railway Track .. *679
Tube Tunnel as Pedestrian Subway? 67
Tunnel Rats and Cats 299
Twopence Coloured 8
Ulster Rack Railway 155
Uruguay Railway Mystery .. *243
Uses for Old Tunnels 531
Versatile Railway Chemist .. 127
Vertical Boiler Locomotive *243, 331
Viceregal Saloons as Fishing Lodge 183
Wagonload of Monkeys .. 299
"Water Trains" 387
"West-End Terminus" .. *359, 619
Western Region Publicity .. *503
Wheels Within Wheels 331
When Soft Voices Die 531
Where's That Tiger? 215
Women Navvies 647
Wot ! No Change? 475
Wrong Train? 679

Select Committee on Nationalised Industries 559

Ships and Shipping :—
Associated Humber Lines Limited, New Ship 639
B.R., "Duke" Steamer to Cruise in English Channel 235
B.T.C., New Ferry Ship for Lymington/Yarmouth Route .. 670
British Transport Waterways, Purchase of Severn Lighterage Company 206
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. New Liner 57, 89
Chinese Railways, Nanking-Pukow Train Ferry *45, 505
Eastern Germany, Trelleborg-Sassnitz Train Ferry 533
Dover-Dunkirk Train Ferry .. 35
E.A.R. & Harbours in 1957 .. 644
E.R., Large Consignment by Zeebrugge Harwich Ferry 175, 290
L.M.R., Lake District Railway Steamer Reconditioned .. 58
N.E.R., m.v. "Bolton Abbey" Maiden Voyage 670
L.M.R., New Container Vessel 495, *638
No Passport Day Excursions .. 467
Scottish Region, Larne/Stranraer Route Car Carrying Ship 675, 694
S.R., Newhaven/Dieppe Service 530, 590, 618, 674, 707, 727
Swedish-German Train Ferry .. 648
Turkish Railways, Bosphorus Wagon Ferry 10
U.S.A. Railways, New York Ferries 737

Shunting :—
Hunslet, Small Shunting Locomotive *519, 640
N.C.B., Experimental Electro-gyro Locomotive *116
Swiss Railways, Portable Wireless for Shunting 737
Victorian Railways, Tractors in Shunting Work *592

Siam :—
Diesel Traction 177
Tenders 173, 205, 289, 321, 437

Sierra Leone :—
Order 669
Standardised Flexible Steam Pipes 737

Signal Engineers, Institution of :—
Annual General Meeting .. 605
Meeting .. 37, 153, 188, 211, 240
Signal Engineers Visit Denmark 560, 695

Signalling :—
Automatic Train Control 6, 28, 152, *188, 211, 242, 270, 375, 699
B.R., Signalling, Bold Policy Needed 588
B.R., Signalling Circuits, Interference with 412
E.R., Barking Engineering Work 329, *338, 471, *491
Electronic Switching 240
French Railways, Lyons-St. Etienne Line 217, 294
French Signalling Pioneer .. 674
Germany, Frankfort New Signalling and Remote Control *624 (map)
Indian Railways, Secunderabad Signal School 332
Indian Railways C.T.C. and Signalling Plans 731
Italian Railways, Power Signalling Installation .. 442, *451
London Transport, Standardisation of Signal Aspects .. 3, *12
N.E.R., A.T.C. on Main Line 699, 731
N.E.R., Shaftholme Junction Improvements *258
Rhodesia Railways, C.T.C. .. 471
Rhodesia Railways, Signalling at Bulawayo 216
Scottish Region, Dumfries, Re-signalling 35, *47
S.G.E., Signalling at Perth 115, 146
S.A.R., Bloemfontein, Re-Signalling 703
S.R., Colour-Light Signals in Suburban Area 322
S.R., Keymer Crossing, Relay Interlocking Panel .. 527, *550
Spanish Railways, C.T.C. New Installation 565
U.S.A. Railways, Signalling in 1957 443
Work Study in the Signal Department 37
Skilfully Chosen Miscellany .. 498

Slovakian Railways :—
Developments .. .. *596 (map)
Railway Traffic in 1957 593

South Africa :—
Commonwealth Engineering Plans for Expansion 726

South African Railways :—
Accident at Niekerkshek 156
Air-Conditioned Stock 442
Bantu Booking Clerks, Success of 730
Bloemfontein, New Headquarters 9
Bloemfontein, Re-Signalling .. 703
Bridges, New Lease of Life for .. 731
Cape Western System Motor Coaches *656
Catering Department Losses .. 244
Coal Traffic in 1957 416
Contracts, Orders and Tenders 29, 56, 88, 117, 173, 233, 261, 289, 321, 377, 378, 405, 494, 521, 609, 669, 697, 725
Electrification 526, *541 (map), *620
Elsburg Yard Explosion .. 184
Fares, Reduction 128
Fieldsview-Macfarlane, Proposed Line 416
General Manager Visits Australia 59
Interurban Railcar Services .. 9
Johannesburg, Quadrupling Near 448
Johannesburg Station, Escalators 184
Koedoespoort Workshops .. *741
Level Crossing Eliminated .. 100
Long Welded Rails 244
Mechanical Coach-Washing .. 731
Out-of-Gauge Load 156
Passenger Traffic 184
Progress 177
Rand-Cape Line Improvements .. 244
Report, 1956-57 385
Suburban Passenger Stock 300, 305, *306, 378
Table Bay Passenger Terminal .. 128
Track Maintenance 587
Traffic to Cape Town Harbour .. 174
Wagons, Delays to 737

South Australian Railways :—
Gauge Conversion 417
Metal Prices, Effect of Fall .. 332
New Railway 410
Tenders 145

Spain :—
Orders and Tenders 233, 261, 582

Spanish Railways :—
Cafeteria Cars *716
C.T.C., New Installation .. 565
Electric Locomotives, British-Built *658
Electric Suburban Service .. 621
Franco-Spanish Frontier, Interchange of Wheelsets *532
Rehabilitation and Reconstruction 126
R.E.N.F.E., Transferable Tickets for Sporting Clubs 505
Zamora, New Station *484

Speed :—
Commercial Value of High Speed 702
European Accelerations in 1958 382
French Railways, World Speed Record 415, 522
German State Railway, High Speed Finale 383
Improving Braking Speed 238, *250
Speed Restrictions 297
U.S.A. Railways, High Speed Single Line Operation .. 564

Staff :—
B.R., Arts and Crafts Exhibition 756
B.R., Basis of Sound Staff Relations 382
B.R., Boxing Championships, Inter-Regional .. 223, 582, *610
B.R., Fire-Fighting Competition 698
B.R., Golf Championship .. 698
B.R., Manpower Position Improved 209
B.R., Personal Effort Needed .. 178
B.R., Staff Association Photographic Competition 611
B.R.S., Staff Information Wall-Sheet 396
B.T.C., Annual Census of Staff .. 61
Busmen, Possible Redundancy .. 699
Dangers of Heat and Noise 2, 38
E.A.R. & H., Assistant Officers, Nine-Day Course 476
E.R., Award to Sheffield Railwaymen 175
E.R., Doncaster Rehabilitation Centre *634
E.R., Great Eastern House, Cambridge *31, *54
Fireman Killed by Pricker .. 351
French Railways, Marseilles Apprentice Centre 185
Indian Railways, B.U.T. After-Sales Service 232
L.M.R., Ambulance Competition 611
L.M.R., Cash Awards for Gaining Traffic 196
L.M.R., Horwich Works Training School *132
L.M.R., Staff Training, 1957 .. 27
London Transport Busmen Threaten Overtime Ban .. 320
London Transport Ticket Collector Charged with Obstructing Underground Trains 755
New Zealand Railways, Staff Shortage 476
N.E.R., Road Safety Campaign .. 379
N.E.R., Shildon Wagon Works, Redundancy 34
Northern Ireland, Dundalk Works, Redundancy at 59
Queensland Railways, "Goodwill Officers" 244
Railway Cottages in Remote Areas 28
Railway Shopmen 668
Scottish Region, Railway Fire Fighting Competition 572
S.A.R., Bantu Booking Clerks, Success of 730
S.A.R., Bloemfontein, New Headquarters 9
U.S.A. Railways, Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad, Staffing Stations Economies 592
U.S.A. Railways, New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, Staff Laid Off 174
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, Staff Reductions .. 7
W.R., Fire Drill Competition Finals 611
W.R., Paddington, Additional Drawing Office Accommodation *234, *365

Staff and Labour Matters :—
27, 56, 87, 116, 144, 173, 259, 288, 320, 349, 376, 404, 436, 462, 492, 520, 553, 579, 608, 637, 668, 696, 724, 752

Stations :—
Belgian Railways, Brussels Junction Line 10
Bristol Omnibus Co. Ltd., New Bus Station at Bath 434
B.R., Station Car Parks 551
B.R., Stations, Closing of 57, 89, 291, 379, 450, 638, 699, 700
B.T.C., Hotels and Catering Services 354, *366
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Montreal Terminal Developments .. *220

Stations—(*contd.*)
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Newfoundland, New Marshalling Yard 202
Canadian Railway, C.P.R. Calgary Station, Reconstruction .. 476
Danish Railways, Osterport Station, Copenhagen 709
E.R., Doncaster Station, New Roof Awnings and Cold Cathode Lighting 598
E.R., Enfield Town Branch Engineering Work 494, *512, *552
E.R., Lincoln Central Station, New Roofs *634
E.R., Lincoln, New Freight Depot 87, *508
E.R., North Walsham, Construction of Small Buildings .. *319
E.R., Potters Bar Main Line Widening 178, *186
E.R., Ripple Lane Marshalling Yard 329, *339, *723
French Railways, Lyons Market Station 69
French Railways, Portes Marshalling Yard 333
French Railways, Villeneuve Yard, Record Traffic 245
Furness Railway Station Furniture *591
Germany, Berlin Terminus Demolished 530
Indian Railways, Asansol Marshalling Yard 564
Indian Railways, Gwalior Yard, Remodelling of 388
Indian Railways, New Passenger Stations 388
Indian Railways, Ondal Yard, Remodelling 388, 476
Israel, New Stations and Depots 217
Italian Railways, Power Signalling at Naples 442, *451
London, First West End Terminus 355, *359, 387, 619
L.M.R., Bushey & Oxhey Improvements 670
L.M.R., Carlisle Station, Railway Exhibition 699
L.M.R., Chester Mechanical Accounts Office 407
L.M.R., Euston Christmas Decorations *31
L.M.R., Euston, Electric Line Platforms, New Booking Office 205, 670, *727
L.M.R., Leighton Buzzard Station Rebuilding 289
L.M.R., Market Harborough, Electric Lighting 351
L.M.R., Mold Junction, New Track Layout 725
L.M.R., New Stations for Electrified Lines 320
L.M.R., Watford Junction Station, Brickwork Cleaning .. 406
L.M.R., Watford Junction Station, Fluorescent Lighting .. 291
London Transport, Escalator Shafts, False Ceilings .. *434, 610
London Transport, Euston Station, Lift Failure 233
London Transport, Four Underground Station Entrances to be closed as Economy Measure .. 407
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate Underground Station .. 287
London Transport, Underground Stations Competition 290
London Transport, Underground Stations, Through Bookings to Coastal Resorts 434
London Transport, Upminster, New Depot *119
Mexican Railways, New Station Planned 69
New South Wales Railways, Station Architecture *99
New South Wales Railways, Sydney, New Station 620
New Zealand Railways, Wellington Luggage Lockers 244
N.E.R., Peterborough, New Goods Depot *653
N.E.R., Rothwell Goods Station 20
N.E.R., Thornaby Motive Power Depot Opened 671, 702
N.E.R., York Station, Christmas Tree Appeal 263
Northern Ireland, G.N.R. (I.), Stations, Final Closure of .. 672
Planning a Freight Transfer Depot 38
Post Office Facilities at Stations .. 404
Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo Wagon Repair Shop 68
Scottish Region, Aberdeen Enquiry Office 406, *555
Scottish Region, Best-Kept Large Stations 287
Scottish Region, Glasgow, New Parcels Depot 206
Scottish Region, Station Amenities 348
Slovakian Railways, Marshalling Yard .. .. *598 (map)
S.A.R., Elsburg Yard Explosion 184

Stations—(*contd.*)
S.A.R., Johannesburg Station, Escalators 184
S.R., Cannon Street Station, Demolition of Roof 118, 438, 466
S.R., Deptford Station, Fire Caused by Thieves 105
S.R., Gatwick Airport, New Station 382, 442, *455
S.R., Kent Coast Main Line Modernisation .. 240, *247 (map)
S.R., Victoria Station, Customs Examination 260
Spanish Railways, Zamora, New Station *484
Sweden, Stockholm Underground Station Décor 572
Swiss Railways, Berne Station, Reconstruction 681
Swiss Railways, Wil Improvements 41
U.S.S.R., Sale of Alcohol Prohibited 58
U.S.A. Railways, Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad, Staffing Stations, Economies 592
U.S.A. Railways, Stations, Closing of 40, 245
U.S.A. Railways, Three New Classification Yards 621
U.S.A. Railways, Uses for Radio 312
Victorian Railways, Richmond Station, Tenders for 416
Western Australian Railways, Perth "Country Terminal" .. 128
W.R., Maidenhead, New Type of Illuminated Station Name Sign *379
W.R., Margam, New Marshalling Yard .. .. 674, 695, *712 (map)
W.R., Paddington, Additional Drawing Office Accommodation *234, *365
W.R., Paddington, Christmas Decorations *30
W.R., Temple Meads, Mechanisation of Traders' Accounts 2, *26
W.R., Waiting Room Fires Operated by Press-Buttons .. 175

Statistics :—
B.R., Freight Traffic, Downward Trend .. 330, 474, 562, 678
B.R., Passenger and Freight Traffic 5, 125, 213, 262, 271
B.R., Passenger Traffic, Varying Trends in 1957 153
B.R., Railway Accidents 203
B.T.C. Traffic Receipts 97, 181, 296, 413, 529, 645
B.T.C. Transport Statistics 213, 474, 562
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Progress in a Difficult Year .. 36
E.A.R. & H., Passenger Traffic in 1957 216
High Speed Electronics Apparatus 682
Road Casualties 196
Safer by Rail 563
U.S.A. Railways in Dire Straits .. 617
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Traffic 290
U.S.A. Railways, "Piggy-Back" Transport 326
U.S.A. Railways Setback .. 214
U.S.A. Railway Statistics .. 735

Steamers :—
See Ships and Shipping

Steel :—
Anti-White Rust Galvanised Steel 664
Indian Railway's Steel Requirements 476
K & L Steel Castings Dressing Shop at Halstead 490
Lancashire Steel Corporation Limited 440
Railways as Steel Users .. 444
Re-nationalisation .. 59, 177
Steel Cheaper 381
Steel Prices 446
Steels Engineering International Conference 519
Tool Steel Improved 665

Stocks and Stockholders :—
Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd. 91
Anti-Attrition Metal Co. Ltd. .. 439
A.B.C. Coupler & Engineering Co. Ltd. 321
Allied Ironfounders Limited .. 756
Antofagasta (Chile) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. 699
Armstrong Whitworth (Metal Industries) Limited, Results .. 671
Asquith Machine Tool Fixes Issue Price 407
Associated British Engineering Limited 29
Associated Commercial Vehicles Limited 638
Associated Electrical Industries Limited 322, 670, 754
Associated Engineereng Holdings Limited 59
Babcock & Wilcox Limited Issue 118
Barsi Light Railway 235
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. 467, 607

Stocks and Stockholders—(*contd.*)
Birfield Industries Limited Trading Results 699
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 407
Blaw Knox Limited 671
British Timken Limited .. 523, 666
British Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 555
Broom & Wade Limited .. 175, 291
Brown Bayley Steels Limited .. 611
Butterley Co. Ltd. .. 524, 638
C.N.R. Bond Issue 59
C.P.R. in 1957 .. .. 241, 388
Central Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 207, 291
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway .. 589
Churchill Machine Tool Company Ltd. 556
Cohen, George, 600 Group Limited 288
Consolidated Signal Co. Ltd. .. 207
Coventry Machine Tool Works, 1957 466
Craven Bros. (Manchester) Ltd. 521
David Brown Corporation Limited 89
Davies & Metcalfe Limited .. 524
Davis & Timmins Limited .. 524
Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd. .. 59
Dowty Group 291
Eagre Construction Co. Ltd. Takes Over Isca Foundry Co. Ltd. .. 467
Edgar Allen Group 756
English Electric Co. Ltd. 235, 326, 345
Firth, Thomas, & John Brown Limited 698
Fishguard & Rosslare Railways & Harbours Company 263
Forestal Land, Timber & Railways Co. Ltd. 699
General Electric Co. Ltd. 175
Glenfield & Kennedy Holdings Limited 554
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 290
Hadfields Limited .. 290, 756
Hale & Hale (Tipton) Limited .. 700
Hays Wharf Limited 207
Henleys W.T. Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. 755
Herbert, Alfred, Limited 290
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd. 496
International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd. 407, 611
International Railways of Central America 206
John Bull Rubber Co. Ltd. .. 351
Kitchen & Wade Limited .. 699
Lancashire Dynamo Holding Limited 467
Leyland Motors Limited 290
Lucas, Joseph (Industries) Limited 56
Marcroft Wagons Limited .. 639
Metropolitan Railway Country Estates Limited 89
Midland Railway Company of Western Australia Limited .. 556
Mirrlees Watson Co. Ltd. .. 756
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. 611
North Western Road Car Co. Ltd. 754
Peebles, Bruce & Co. Ltd. .. 320
Permutit Co. Ltd. 640
Peters, G. D., & Co. Ltd. 524, 607
Potteries Motor Traction Co. Ltd. 323
Pullman Car Company in 1957 .. 266
Railway Stock Market 32, 60, 92, 120, 148, 176, 208, 236, 264, 292, 324, 352, 380, 408, 440, 468, 496, 524, 556, 584, 612, 640, 672, 700, 728, 756
Ransomes & Rapier Limited .. 698
Reyrolle, A., & Co. Ltd. 495
Rolls-Royce Limited 1957 .. 672
Salvador Railway Co. Ltd. .. 698
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd. .. 755
Scottish Machine Tool Corporation Limited 754
Sheffield Steel Products Limited 726
Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co. Ltd. 755
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. 523, 612
Steel Company of Wales Limited 55, 59
Stone, J., & Co. (Holdings) Ltd. .. 699
Summers, John, & Sons Ltd. .. 699
Superheater Co. Ltd. 610
Superheater Co. Ltd., £463,050 Capitalisation 554
Super Oil Seals & Gaskets Co. Ltd. 495
Switchgear & Cowans Limited .. 380
Tecalemit Limited 263
Thomas Richard & Baldwin Limited 175
Thorneycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd. 640
Trent Motor Traction Co. Ltd. .. 290
Tube Invesments Limited .. 555
Vent-Axia Limited 698
Vickers Limited 583
Vulcan Foundry Limited 235, 326, 345, 378
Wagon Finance Corporation .. 231
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd. 59
West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. Ltd. .. 346

Stocks and Stockholders—(*contd.*)
Wolf Electric Tools (Holdings) Limited 406
Yorkshire Copper Works Limited and I.C.I. Merger 57

Strikes :—
Argentine Railways, Strike Action 477, 709, 724
Argentine Railways, Strike Over Arrest of Signalman 157
British Road Services 555
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Strike Ended 584
French Railways Strike .. 291, 439
Ill-Advised Threat of Strike Action 353
London Transport, Strike 409, 436, 492, 553, 580, 701, 752

Sudan Railways :—
Tenders 88, 233, 437, 494, 553, 609, 725

Swaziland :—
Railways for 204

Sweden :—
Stockholm Underground Railway 561, 571 (map)

Swedish Railways :—
Carriage Locking Device .. 245
Electric Traction 239, *388
Härnösand-Langsele Electrification 737
Lightweight Trains .. 3, *17
Order 204
Ore Train Hauled by "DM" Class Electric Locomotive .. *531
Swedish-German Train Ferry .. 640

Swiss Railways :—
Accident on the Berne-Loetschberg-Simplon Line 59
Automatic Level Crossing Barriers *681
Berne Station, Reconstruction .. 681
Brighter Colours for Rolling Stock 18
Portable Wireless for Shunting .. 737
Results for 1957 301
Rigi Railway Bridge Reconstruction 69
Saloon Coaches Discontinued .. 640
Summer Train Services 551
Wil Improvements 41

Switzerland :—
Transport Museum 289

T

Tasmanian Railways :—
Order 493
Timber Impregnation 564

Telegraphs and Telephones :—
B.R., Radio Telephone Equipment for Parcels Road Vans .. 495
B.R., Telephone Services at Railway Termini 637
Canadian Railways, Telex from Coast to Coast 157
Electronic Switching 240
French Railways, Letters Dictated by Telephone 448
Rhodesia Railways, Communication with Mozambique .. 648
S.R., Recorded Voice for Enquiry Bureau 374

Thailand :—
Tenders 697, 725

Thefts :—
Argentine Railways, Attacks on Railway Property 9
B.R., Pilferage on the Railways .. 267
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway of India 707

Tickets :—
See also Fares
B.R., Isle of Man, Combined Air and Rail Tickets 89
B.R., Platform Tickets 7
E. and N.E.R. Holiday Season Tickets 312
London Transport, Combined Rail-Road Tickets to London Airport 15
London Transport, Underground Stations, Through Bookings to Coastal Resorts 434
N.E.R., Cheap Day Tickets .. 438
N.E.R., "Day-Line" Tickets 557, 582
N.E.R., Ticket Agency Display Unit *263
Scottish Region, "Control Tickets" for Glasgow Fair Holiday Trains 640
Scottish Region, "Freedom of Scotland" Railway Ticket 220, *447
Scottish Region, Inclusive Rail and Hotel Tickets for Easter Weekend at Blackpool .. 227

Tickets—(contd.)
S.R., Rail-Rover Tickets 483
Spanish Railways, Transferable Tickets for Sporting Clubs .. 505
U.S.A. Railways, Alternative Route, Ticket Exchange .. 68
W.R., Chippenham and Caerphilly, Mechanisation of Ticket Issuing 20

Timber :—
Tasmanian Railways, Timber Impregnation 564
Timber Development Association 119, 235
Timber Development Association, Annual Report, 1957 688

Timetables :—
Australian Railways, Transcontinental Travel 558
Brazilian Railways, Ceara-Pernambuco Connection 621
B.R., Branch Lines, Closing of 211, 232, 287, 637, 672, 704
B.R., "Caledonian" to be Duplicated 234
B.R., Electronic Computers, Experiments with 610
B.R., Intermediate Stops of Passenger Expresses 34
B.R., London-Glasgow New Car/Sleeper Trains 311
B.R., Passenger Services Curtailed 590 702, 706
B.R., Speed Restriction 297
B.R., Timetable Alterations .. 203
B.T.C., Analogue Computer, Installation of 726
E.R., Easter Holiday Arrangements 378
E.R., Excursion Train Plans .. 351
E.R., Kings Cross-Sheffield by Pullman 354
E.R., Midland & Great Northern Line, Closing of 704, 715 (map)
E.R., Summer Passenger Timetables 472
E.R., Train Alterations 340
E.R., Whitsun Arrangements .. 610
European Passenger Service Improvements, 1958 403
Indian Railways, All India Passenger Timetable 620
Indian Railways, Calcutta Suburban Punctuality 532
Indian Railways, Eastern Railway Accelerations 708
Indian Railways, New Through Carriage Services 620
Indian Railways, Timetable in Regional Languages 40
Israel, Augmented Passenger Services 708
Italian Railways, Florence-Faenza-Ravenna Line 648
Italian Railways, Milan-Geneva Diesel Services 505
L.M.R., Blackpool Fancy Goods Fair, Special Trains 58
L.M.R., Car/Sleeper Trains Between Midlands and Scotland 483, 669, 670
L.M.R., Diesel Services 263, 494
L.M.R., Manchester to Guide Bridge via Fallowfield, Passenger Services Withdrawn .. 699
L.M.R., "Novelty" Trips .. 58
L.M.R., Passenger Punctuality Award 727
L.M.R., Photographic Excursions 484
L.M.R., Summer Timetable .. 616
London Transport, Green Line Coaches, Scheme to Improve Punctuality 105
London Transport Underground Services Curtailed 727
Northern Ireland, G.N.R.(I.), Summer Timetables 670
N.E.R., Cudworth and Barnsley Court House Passenger Service Withdrawn 639
N.E.R., Diesel Services 234
N.E.R., Loftus and Whitby West Cliff, Withdrawal of Services .. 322
N.E.R.,Photographers' Excursions 640
N.E.R., Summer Timetable .. 588
Northern Ireland, G.N.R. Branch Service Withdrawn 505
Northern Ireland, "Northern Counties" Line, Fast Diesel Service 151
Norwegian Railways, Passenger Train Accelerations 533
Planning Passenger Services .. 410
Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo-Salisbury Overnight Service .. 648
Scottish Region, Caledonian Railway Excursion, Perth to Dundee 538
Scottish Region, Edinburgh Diesel Suburban Services 146, 150, *170, 494
Scottish Region, Glasgow Spring Holiday Excursions 438
Scottish Region, Larne/Stranraer, Increasing Facilities .. 675, 694

Timetables—(contd.)
Scottish Region, Passenger Train Alterations 337
Scottish Region, Royal Highland Show at Ayr, Excursions .. 697
Scottish Region, Rugby International Excursions 59
Scottish Region, Summer Passenger Timetable 501, 618
Scottish Region, Train Services Reduced 726
Scottish Region, Trooping the Colour, Excursion to London .. 646
Silver City Airways, Coach-Air-Rail Service 234
S.R., Day Excursions to France and Belgium 600
S.R., Derby, Fewer Extra Trains 672
S.R., Kent Coast Line Electric Services 260, 498, 518
S.R., Newhaven-Dieppe Service 530, 590, 618, 674, 727
S.R., No-Passport Day Excursions 467
S.R., South East London and Kent Services 209, 235
S.R., Suburban Services .. 182, 358
S.R., Summer Passenger Timetable 357
S.R., Whitsun Holiday Travel .. 611
Swiss Railways, Summer Train Services 551
U.S.S.R., Main-Line Timetables 449
U.S.S.R., Through Service to Bulgaria 533
U.S.A. Railways, Baltimore & Ohio Railway Abandon New York Services 68
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago & North Western Railway Suburban Services 245
U.S.A. Railways, Main-Line Passenger Service Abandoned .. 700
U.S.A. Railways, Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, Passenger Service Reductions 101
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central, Cutting Passenger Service 122, 128
U.S.A. Railways, New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Passenger Services 207
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Service Economies 360, 669
Victorian Railways, Healesville and Warburton Lines 417
Victorian Railways, Success of New Passenger Service .. 388
Victorian Railways, Sydney and Melbourne Faster Travel .. 642
W.R., "Car Tourist" Services .. 379
W.R., Diesel Services 420
W.R., Merthyr-Abergavenny Passenger Service Withdrawn .. 57
W.R., Passenger Services Withdrawal 732, 751
W.R., South Wales Branch Line, Withdrawal of Train Service .. 511
W.R., Summer Passenger Timetables 384
W.R., Whitsun Holiday Arrangements 610

Tourist :—
Ireland, All-In Tours 698
N.E.R., "Day-Line" Tickets 557, 582
Tourist Traffic, March 634
Tourist Travel in 1958 35
U.S.A., Modern "Grand Tour" 614

T.U.C.:—
Control of Industry 701

Traffic :—
Angola, Benguela Railway, Bulky Load *244
Argentine Railways, Election Traffic, Heavy 360
Argentine Railways, Northern Transandine Revival? .. 674
Belgian Congo, Matadi-Léopoldville Railway 156
B.R., Achieving Reliability in Freight Service 63
B.R., All-Aluminium Containers 615, *628, 703
B.R., Boldness in Railway Commercial Policy 327
B.R., Christmas Traffic 30
B.R., Coal Traffic, Future of 704, 754
B.R., Delays Caused by Parcels Traffic 150
B.R., Diminishing Receipts .. 7
B.R., Exceptional Load from Renfrew to Civitavecchia .. 27
B.R., Freight and Passenger Traffic 5, 125, 213, 262, 271
B.R., Freight Traffic Downward Trend .. 330, 474, 562, 678
B.R., Freight Traffic, Growing Problem 179
B.R., Freight Traffic, Speeding Up 268, 295
B.R., Freight Transits .. 96, 295
B.R., "Green Arrow" Service Extended to All Wagon-Load Traffic 262

Traffic—(contd.)
B.R., London Bypass Route for Freight Traffic 133
B.R., Movement of Equipment for Nuclear Power Station .. 259
B.R., Passenger Traffic, Varying Trends in 1957 153
B.R., Reduced Rates for Motorcars to Ireland 439
B.R., Smalls Traffic, Large-Scale Handling of 730, 744
B.R., Two-Tier Motorcar Transporter *302
B.T.C., Easter Traffics Reduced by Cold Spell 468
B.T.C., Traffic Receipts 97, 181, 296, 413, 529, 645
B.T.C., Transport Statistics 213, 474, 562
British Transport Waterways, Floating Containers 351, 387, *404
Bulgarian Railways, Fruit Train Specials 245
Canadian Railways, C.N. and C.P.R., "Piggy-Back" Services Extended 389
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. in 1957 .. .. .. 241, 388
Central Africa, Linking with the Atlantic 677
Central Africa, Routing of Traffic 93
Danish Railways, Sugar Beet Traffic 417
Diesel Traction Economics .. 558
E.A.R. & H., Ice Cream from Europe 504
E.A.R. & H., Mechanical Handling Equipment 416
E.A.R. & H., Passenger Traffic in 1957 .. .. .. 216, 644
E.A.R. & H., Record Tonnages .. 244
E.A.R. & H., School Traffic .. 680
E.R., Additional Export Freight Service 638
E.R., Large Consignment by Zeebrugge–Harwich Ferry .. 175, *290
E.R., Sheffield to Merseyside, Export Express Freight Service 639
Electronic System of Vehicle Identification *106
Fissile Material, Safe Carriage of 91
French Railways, Lourdes Centenary Year 477
French Railways, Passenger Traffic in 1957 101
French Railways, Pilgrim Traffic 41
French Railways, "Towveyor" at Lyon-Guillotiere 448
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Traffic in 1957 185
Handling Less-than-Wagon-Load Consignments 566, 594
Heavy Snow Delays Rail Traffic 263
High-Speed Electronic Apparatus, Advantages of 682
Impacts and Claims 385
Indian Railways Budget, 1958–59, 527
Indian Railways, Opening of Quilon-Kottayam Section .. 381
Indian Railways, Orange Traffic from Sikkim 476
Indian Railways, Traffic Conference 504
Indian Railways, Travel to and from Pakistan 273
Israel Railways 238
Italy, Ferrovie Nord Milano in 1957 593
Jugoslavian Railways, Traffic in 1957 593
London Freight Traffic Problems 469
L.M.R., Divisional Traffic Manager's Office at Liverpool, Opening of 583
L.M.R., Heysham/Belfast Container Ship 495, *638
L.M.R., Heysham, Provision for Growing Traffic 304
L.M.R., Holyhead/Dublin Cargo Service Improvements .. 58
L.M.R., Prompt Movement of Motorcars by Train 174
London Transport, Regaining Traffic 33
Netherlands Railways, Progress .. 645
Nigerian Railway in 1956-57 .. 412
N.E.R., More Fully Braked Goods Trains 643
Overseas Railway Traffics 2, 62, 122, 178, 238, 294, 354, 410, 470, 526, 586, 642, 702
Planning a Freight Transfer Depot 38
Polish Railways, in 1957 .. 333
Pre-stressed Concrete Beams Cast on Wagons 578
Queensland Railways, Diesel-Worked Fast Freight Trains .. 100
Rhodesia Railways, Heavy Holiday Traffic 273
Rhodesia Railways, Motive Power Policy 356, 406, 469
Rhodesia Railways, Reduced Rates for Export Coal 504
Rhodesia Railways, Report .. 444
Road and Rail Traffic 271
Scottish Region, "Assured Arrival" Services 484

Traffic—(contd.)
Scottish Region, Bulk Traffic Handling 730, *751
Scottish Region, Traffic Created by Diesels 702
Slovakian Railways, Traffic in 1957 593
S.A.R., Coal Traffic in 1957 .. 416
S.A.R., Out-of-Gauge Load .. 156
S.A.R., Passenger Traffic .. 184
S.A.R., Traffic to Cape Town Harbour 174
South Australian Railways, Effect of Fall in Metal Prices .. 332
S.R., Congestion 260
S.R., South-East London Suburban Traffic 209
S.R., Speeding Bulk Cement Deliveries 467
Swiss Railways, Results for 1957 301
Tourist Traffic, March 634
U.S.S.R., Underground Lines .. 34
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Working 181
U.S.A., Railways in Dire Straits 617
U.S.A. Railways, Inflatable Cushions for Freight 332
U.S.A. Railways, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, New Uses for Old Tenders 123
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Traffic 290
U.S.A. Railways, "Piggy-Back" Transport 326
U.S.A. Railways, Rail /Air Competition 644, *647
U.S.A. Railways, Serious Situation 644, *647
U.S.A. Railways, Suburban Traffic Plan 627
U.S.R. Railways, Ten Weeks of Railroading 446
Victorian Railways, Freight Traffic Records 388, 676
Victorian Railways, Geelong Improvements 300
Victorian Railway, Inter-State Freight Service 128
Victorian Railways, Suburban Passengers, Decline in .. 244
Victorian Railways, "Use or Lose" 526
Western Australian Railways, Bid to Regain Traffic .. 613, 620
W.R., Freight Service Improvements 439
W.R., London-Bristol, New Freight Service 58

Traffic Operation :—
B.R., Two Many Committees .. 293
Germany, Frankfort, New Signalling and Remote Control *624 (map)
Rhodesia Railways, C.T.C. .. 471
Train Working in Fog. 203

Trains :—
B.R., "Blue Spot Fish Special" 119, 146
B.R., "Caledonian" 263, 418, 501, 616, *628, 698
B.R., Caledonian to be Duplicated 234
B.R., Car/Sleeper Trains, Glasgow-Eastbourne 351
B.R., Car/Sleeper Trains between Midlands and Scotland .. 483
B.R., "Cornishman" 385
B.R., "Devonian" .. 385, 617
B.R., "Elizabethan" 472
B.R., "Fair Maid" 203, 501, 616
B.R., "Flying Scotsman" .. 472
B.R., "Inter-City" 385
B.R., Intermediate Stops of Passenger Expresses 34
B.R., "Midday Scot" .. 203, 616
B.R., "Night Ferry" 35
B.R., "Norseman" 472
B.R., "Northumbrian" .. 472
B.R., "Royal Highlander" .. 501
B.R., "Royal Scot" 203
B.R., "Springbok" 146
B.R., "Talisman" 203, 418, 501, 616
B.R., "Waverley" 501
B.R., "White Rose" 472
B.R., "Yorkshire Pullman" .. 472
Canadian Railways, "Maritime Express" 36
Design and Improvement of Diesel Trains 478, 498, 506
Europe, "Balt-Orient Express" 403
Europe, "Komet" 403
Europe, "Italicus" 403
Europe, "Jugoslavia Express" .. 403
Europe, "Loreley Express" .. 403
Europe, "Mozart" Express .. 403
Europe, "Pannonia Express" .. 403
Europe, "Rhein-Blitz" 403
Europe, "Rheingold" 403
Europe, "Rhone-Isar" 403
Europe, "Riviera Express" .. 403
Europe, "Saphir" 403
Europe, "Scandinavia Italy Express" 403
Europe, "Simplon Orient Express" *183
Europe, "Skandiapilen" .. 403
Europe, "Transalpin" 403

Trains—(*contd.*)
Europe, "Tyrol Express" .. 403
Europe, "Venezia" 403
Europe, "Vindobona" .. 403
L.M.R., Football Supporters Delay Seven Trains 31
London Transport, "Aluminium" Tube Train, Third Prototype .. 483
London Transport, "Silver" Tube Trains 30
Swedish Railways, Lightweight Trains 3, *17
Swiss Railways, "Gotthard Express" 551
Swiss Railways, "Lemano" .. 551
Swiss Railways, "Rhone-Isar" 551
Swiss Railways, "Simplon-Orient Express" 551
Swiss Railways, "Transalpin" .. 551
Swiss Railways, "Trans-Europe Express" 551
U.S.A. Railways, "Capitol Limited" 700
U.S.A. Railways, "Chessieliner" 708
U.S.A. Railways, "Cleveland Special" 129
U.S.A. Railways, Consolidating Duplicate Trains 9
U.S.A. Railways, "Crusader" .. 217
U.S.A. Railways, "De Witt Clinton" 360
U.S.A. Railways, "Diplomat" .. 700
U.S.A. Railways, "Empire State Express" 360
U.S.A. Railways, "Gateway" .. 129
U.S.A. Railways, "Knickerbocker" 129
U.S.A. Railways, Lightweight Trains Experiments 532
U.S.A. Railways, "Mayflower" .. 360
U.S.A. Railways, "Michigan Special" 129
U.S.A. Railways, "Missourian" 129
U.S.A. Railways, "National Limited" 700
U.S.A. Railways, "Ohio Special" 129
U.S.A. Railways, Rail Grinding Train 477
U.S.A. Railways, "Royal Blue" 700
U.S.A. Railways, "Shenandoah" 700
U.S.A. Railways, "Southwestern Limited" 129
U.S.A. Railways, "Twentieth Century Limited .. 558, 708
Victorian Railways, Queen Mother's Railway Journey 300, *416
Victorian Railways, "Train of Knowledge" 708
W.R., Radio Train .. 124, *142

Transport :—
Efficiency versus Cost 178
Indian Railways, Bombay Transport Problems 96
Organisation of Transport 643, 651
Studies at Oxford 147, 150, 170, 205
Transport Inquiry 35
Transport in Parliament 63
Transport Policy, Labour Reconsiders 703
Transport Service, A National Bill 730
U.S.S.R. in 1958 58
U.S.A., Outlook 126
Transportation Club 31, 118, 146, 291, 470

T.G.W.U. :—
London Transport Busmen's Pay Claim 87, 144, 172, 259, 288, 320, 325, 350, 377, 404, 409, 436, 492, 497, 520, 553, 585, 608, 637, 641, 668, 675, 696
London Transport Busmen Threaten Overtime Ban 320, 492

Transport, Institute of :—
Annual Dinner 146, 234, 322, 374
Annual Report 34
Congress in Dublin 265, 289, 554, 643, 649, 651, 694
Joint Meeting 294
Meeting 57, 63, 323
Metropolitan Section 269
Northern Section Meeting .. 178
North Western Section .. 150
Oxford University Readership and Research Fellowships in Transport 147, 150, 170, 205
President-Elect 353
President Visits South Africa .. *467
Scottish Section, Meeting 122, 124
Yorkshire Section Meeting .. 178

T.S.S.A. :—
Annual Conference 580
Railway Wages 641, 646
Railway Wages Claim 56, 87, 116, 144, 259, 320, 349, 357, 376, 492, 553, 557, 579, 587, 608, 675
Railway Wages Dispute 462, 492, 499, 520, 641
Transport Tribunal 351, 701

Travel :—
B.R., Commercial Development of Scenic Travel 646
Cook, Thos., & Son Ltd. 291, 406

Travel—(*contd.*)
Cook, Thos., & Son Ltd., Further London Office 522
Cook, Thos., & Son Ltd., Paris Office Re-modelled 639
Disembarkation Formalities Defended 611
Holiday and Travel Exhibition .. 64
Long-Distance Passenger Travel 386
Tourist Travel in 1958 35

Tunnels and Tubes :—
Channel Tunnel Project .. 146
Channel Tunnel Survey .. 634, 660
Chilean Railways, Tunnel Under the Andes 593
E.R., Peascliffe Tunnel Engineering Work *74
E.R., Potters Bar Main Line Widening 178, *186
Grants for Tube Railways? .. 260
Japanese Railways, New Rail Tunnel Proposed 708
L.M.R., Tunnels *464
London Transport, East London Line Tunnel Maintenance .. 119
London Transport, Renewing Metropolitan Line Tunnel near Swiss Cottage *509
Monaco, Riviera Main Line Deviation 360
Netherlands Railways, Tunnel Under North Sea Canal .. *46
Post Office Railway, New Tunnels 495
Sweden, Stockholm Underground Central Link *571
Tube Tunnel as Pedestrian Subway? 67
U.S.A. Railways, Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, Moffat Tunnel 245
Uses for Old Tunnels 531

Turkish Railways :—
Bosphorus Wagon Ferry .. 10
Electric Working *183
Istanbul Suburban Electric Working *68

U

U.S.S.R. :—
Bulgaria, Through Service .. 533
Delegation at Vulcan Foundry *117
Delegation from British Railways 610
Main-Line Timetables 449
Order 56
Passenger Comfort, Progress in .. 449
Sale of Alcohol Prohibited at Stations 58
Technical Co-operation with Hungary 234
Transport in 1958 58
Underground Lines 34

U.S.A. :—
Chinese Railways, Loan Sought .. 40
Coal-Burning Gas Turbine Locomotive Development 615
Half-Scale Girder Test Bridge .. 714
Indian Railway Development, Loans for 291
Modern "Grand Tour" 614
Outlook for Transport 126
Paradox in Transport 66
Railway Museums 267
Rôle of Railways 503

U.S.A. Railways :—
Alternative Route Ticket Exchange 68
A. A. R. Research Activities in 1957 95
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, Consolidating Duplicate Forms 9
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Abandon New York Service .. 68
Boston & Albany Railroad, Sale of Suburban Line 737
Capital Expenditure Reduced .. 147
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Annual Reports 589
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, "Chessieliner" 708
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, Coal-Loading Machine .. 680
Chicago & North Western Railway, Stations, Closing of 40, 245
Chicago & North Western Railway Suburban Services .. 245
Chicago & North Western Railway, Suburban Traffic Plan .. 627
Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad Moffat Tunnel .. 245
Detroit Monorail 157
Diesel-Hydraulic Railcars .. 559
Diesel Locomotive Working .. 618
Disc Brakes 677
Economy Cuts 564
Erie and Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroads, Joint Plan 565
February Deficit 617, 620
Freight Rates Increased .. 174, 680

U.S.A. Railways—(*contd.*)
Freight Working 181
Grand Trunk Western Railroad, High Speed Single Line Operation 564
Great Northern Railway, Aluminium Roofs for Cabooses .. 532
Illinois Central Railroad, Diesels 643
Inflatable Cushions for Freight .. 332
Lightweight Trains, Experiments 532
Long Island Railroad, Bridging Feat 101
Louisville & Nashville Railroad, New Use for Old Tenders 123
Main-Line Passenger Service Abandoned 700
Minneapolis & St. Louis Railroad, Staffing Stations Economies 592
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, Passenger Service Reductions .. 101
Missouri Pacific Railroad, Drastic Fare Reductions 737
New York Central, Cutting Passenger Service 122, 128
New York Central, Pullman Contract Ending 245
New York Central, Pullmans .. 301
New York City Transit System, Rail-Grinding Train 477
New York Ferries 737
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, Passenger Services 207
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, Staff Laid off .. 174
Norfolk & Western Railway, End of a Steam Turbine Locomotive 299
Northern Pacific Railroad, Relocation of Main Line 68
Official Nicknames for Railways 619
Overhauling Industrial Diesels .. 648
Passenger Service Economies 360, 669
Passenger Traffic, Loss of .. 290
Pennsylvania Railroad, Aluminium Doors in Freight Cars 40
Pennsylvania Railroad, Snowstorm Troubles 442
Pennsylvania Railroad, Staff Reductions 7
"Piggy-Back" Transport 326, 737
Points and Crossings Standardised 592
Pullman Safety Record 332
Rail/Air Competition 644, *647
Railway Grouping 472
Railway Motive Power 590
Railway Statistics 735
Railway Uses for Radio 312
Reading Railroad "Crusader" .. 217
Serious Situation 644, *647
Setback to Railroads 214
Signalling in 1957 443
Southern Pacific Railroad, All-Weather Communication System *510
Ten Weeks of Railroading .. 446
Three New Classification Yards .. 621
"Twentieth Century Limited" Exit 558, 708
Transport Service, A National Bill 730
Union Pacific Railroad, Meals Included in Train Fair 9
Western Pacific Railroad, "RDC" Railcar Record 448
University Scholarships in Civil Engineering 80

Uruguayan Railways :—
Tenders 173
Useful Dictionary 470, 477

V

Venezuela :—
Caracas Underground Railway .. 301
Standard-Gauge System 642

Victorian Railways :—
Attracting Motorists to Rail Travel 476
Camberwell-Ashburton Duplication 476
Cutting-Slope Stabilisation .. 87
Diesel Locomotive Mileages .. 300
Fawkner-Somerton Line, Rebuilding of 680
Freight Traffic Records .. 388, 676
Gas-Generating Plant Closed .. 332
Gates Closed for the Last Time .. *215
Gauge Conversion 294, 675 *684 (map)
Geelong Improvements 300
Gippsland Line Doubling 476
Goods Rates, Results of Reducing 680
Healesville and Warburton Lines 417
Inter-State Freight Service .. 128
Level Crossing Barriers 737
Murray River Bridge 675, *684 (map)
New Passenger Service, Success of 388
One-Class Suburban Services .. 417
Queen Mother's Railway Journey 300, *416
Report, 1956-57 676

Victorian Railways—(*contd.*)
Richmond Station, Tenders for .. 416
Rolling Stock 273
Saloon-Type Passenger Cars .. 153
Sandy Creek, Raising Bridge Under Traffic 223
Suburban Passengers, Decline in 244
Suburban Trains, Keeping Warm 708
Sydney and Melbourne, Faster Travel 642
Tenders .. 273, 494, 521, 754
Track Improvements 332
Tractors, in Shunting Work .. *592
"Train of Knowledge" 708
Use or Lose 526

Vietnam :—
Tenders 321, 370

W

Wages and Salaries:—
Advantage of Diplomacy .. 616
Agreement to Differ 640
A.E.U. Wage Claim 553
Argentine Railways, Additional Wage Award 565
Bad Time for Wage Increases .. 237
B.T.C., Area Board Members, Remuneration of .. 177, 201
B.T.C., Provincial Bus Claim .. 553
B.T.C., Salaries 144
East African Railways and Harbours 437
Eire, C.I.E. Wage Increase Recommended 231
Electricians, Pay Increase 724, 752
Higher Wages, Finding the Money for 499
Joint Enterprise 587, 464
London Transport, Busman's Pay Claim 87, 144, 172, 259, 288, 320, 325, 350, 377, 404, 409, 436, 492, 497, 520, 553, 585, 608, 637, 641, 668, 675, 696, 724, 752
London Transport, Standing Firm on Principle 497
London Transport, Underground Railwaymen 608
London Transport, Underground Railway, Workshop Staff .. 580
Miners' Pay Claim 116
Municipal Busmen's Wage Claim 724
Public Board Members, Remuneration of 1
Pullman Car Staff 696
Railway Officers, New Scales Needed 1
Railway Pay Increase, Effect of .. 376
Railway Salaried and Conciliation Staff 116
Railway Shopmen's Wages 696, 724, 752
Railway Wages 646
Railway Wages Award .. 443, 597
Railway Wages Claims 56, 87, 116, 144, 259, 320, 349, 357, 376, 520, 553, 579, 675
Railway Wages Dispute 462, 492, 499, 520, 641
Railway Wages Offer 525, 557, 579, 608
Railway Workshop Staff .. 116, 288
Time for Constructive Action .. 469
Transport Wages and Productivity 35
Union Leader Urges Wage Restraint 668
Wage Negotiations, New Approach Urged 323

Water Supply :—
Boiler Feed Water Treatment .. 460

Welding :—
Composite Power Unit for Argonarc Welding *633
Gauging and Piercing 203
High Pressure Welding and Cutting 516
L.M.R., Long Welded Rail Depot 578
Long Welded Rails 622
New Zealand Railways, Rail Welding and Methods of Laying 410, *421
School of Welding Technology Day Courses 468
Shielded Inert Gas Welding Equipment *344
Tungsten Electrodes *201
Western Germany, Welding Techniques 69

Western Australia :—
Development Mission 727

Western Australian Railways:—
Briquette Coal Tests 273
Midland Railway Company of Western Australia Limited .. 556
Motive Power Shortage .. 3, *20
New Works Authorised .. 300
Perth, "Country Terminal" .. 128
Perth, Level Crossings 680
Report 5
Swan River, New Bridge .. 592
Traffic, Bid to Regain .. 613, 620

Wilson, The Late Colonel G. R. S. ... 355
Work Study in the Signal Department 37

World Bank :—
Peruvian Railways Loan .. 409
Rhodesia, Loan Probable .. 378

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

A.B.C.: British Railways Diesels .. 10
Air Filtration Equipment 361
Aus der Geschichte des Stellwerks. (The Story of the Interlocking Frame). By Gotthold Reschuh .. 505
Bestobell Globe Valves 417
Bestobell Packings 129
Boards of Nationalised Industries. By Lord Simon 389
Bon Voyage S.N.C.F. General Information, 1958 621
Bowater Papers, The 301
B.E.A.M.A. Catalogue, The 361, 379
British Railways Pre-grouping Atlas and Gazetteer 417
British Steel Industry, 1958 709
British Transport Policy. By J. R. Sargent 533
British Waterways Inland Cruising Booklets 389
Calendars for 1958 10, 41, 101
Canada—Industrial Opportunity .. 10
Casting in Steel 477
Channel Tunnel, The 681
Claytonrite Flexible Couplings .. 417
Coburn Sliding Door Gear 417
Cooks Continental Timetable .. 217
Cravens Limited 101
Cruising on the Trent Waterways .. 10
Crushing Rolls 101
Cut your Machining Costs by Using Precision Castings 157
Danske Statsbaner, 1957 (Danish State Railways, 1957) 533
Densopol 157
Dorman, Long Illustrated, 1957 .. 101
Drop and Upset Forging Technique 389
Dundalk, Newry & Greenore Railway and the Holyhead-Greenore Steamship Service, The. By D. S. M. Barrie 185
Dynamic Instability: Automobiles, Aircraft Suspension Bridges. By Y. Rocard 301
Eastern England 621
Edinburgh Diesel Suburban Service 129
Ein Jahrhundert Schweizer Bahnen. (A Century of Swiss Railways) .. 185
Electric Train Services for the Eastern Railway 157
Enemies of Timber. By Claude Sisley 505
Enginemen Elite. By Norman Mc-Killop 389
Father of Railways: the Story of George Stephenson. By O. S. Nock 621
Fourth Report on the Work of the European Conference of Ministers of Transport 681
French Railways Travel Literature 477
Gastronomic Guide to Britain .. 185
Gli Apparate Centrali a Leve Singole (Individual Lever Interlocking Frames). By C. Raselli 565
Goods Handling Schemes 681
Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. The. By A. W. Currie 333
Great Northern Railway. By O. S. Nock 709
Holidaymaking, 1958 129
Holidays in the U.S.A. and Canada 217
Holidays on the Continent 417
Hotels and Restaurants in Great Britain and Ireland, 1958 361
Hotels and Restaurants in the British Isles, 1958 505
Hydraulic Clamping 417
International Union of Railways: Office for Research and Experiments (O.R.E.), Bulletin for January, 1958 621
Introducing the Traffic Manager .. 333
Japanese National Railways Year Book of Information, 1956-57 294, 301
Jarrah and Karri 301
Kempe's Engineers' Year Book, 1957 129
Klaxon Products 565
L'Année Ferroviaire, 1958 593
La Situazione Attuale delle Metropolitane nel Mondo. (The Situation Today on the Worlds Metropolitan Type Railways) .. 709
Lead Acid Batteries 565
Lexique Général des Termes Ferroviaires (General Dictionary of Railway Terms) .. 470, 477, 530
Locomotives of the Great Western Railway. Part 5: Six-Coupled Tank Engines 709
Map of East African Railways and Harbours 477
Metal Industry Handbook and Directory, 1958 477
Monsanto Dielectric Fluids: Aroclors Pyroclor 533
Newage, Manchester 157
North-Eastern Frontier Railway .. 217
On the Old Lines. Locomotives Round the World. By Peter Allen 37, 41
Owens African and Middle East Commerce and Travel and International Register, 1958 .. 361
Party Outings by Rail 69
Pneumatic Power Hammers with Slides 101
Power Engineers 69
Railroad, The 565
Railway Magazine Miscellany, 1897-1919. By Henry Maxwell .. 498
Rhodesia Railways Magazine, Diamond Jubilee Number .. 41
Rights of Trains 69
Safety 389
Scottish Region Party Organisers' Guide, 1958 129
Selected British Technical Journals 41
Serving the World 333
Sixteen Questions About the Selection and Training of Managers 185
Soldering Aluminium 69
Southern Region Freight Train Services 361
Specifications for Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy Products .. 185
Steam Locomotive Design, Part I. By R. H. Mann 10
Steam Locomotive Design, Part II. By R. H. Mann 101
Summer Holidays in Great Britain and Ireland 533
Symposium on Aluminium and Its Alloys in Electrical Engineering .. 681
Thomas Telford. By L. T. C. Rolt 593
Unusual Railways. By J. R. Day and B. G. Wilson 217
Viscous Panels for Air Filtration .. 129
Von Salzburg nach Bad Ischl (From Salzburg to Bad Ischl Spa). By Joseph O. Slezak 533
Vulcan Magazine 477
Welding Handbook, Fourth Edition, Part 1: Basic Principles and Data 101
50 Years of Diesel Progress 41

RAILWAY AND OTHER MEETINGS

Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. 607
B.E.T. Omnibus Services Limited .. 699
British Timken Limited 666
Channel Tunnel Company 634
Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd. 207
Dorman Long & Co. Ltd. 59
East Yorkshire Motor Services .. 57
English Electric Co. Ltd. .. 326, 345
Festiniog Railway Society 524
Henleys', W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. 755
Isle of Man Railway Company, 1957 354
Peters, G. D. & Co. Ltd. 607
Ransomes & Rapier Limited .. 698
Vulcan Foundry Limited .. 326, 345
West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. Ltd. 346

RAILWAY AND OTHER REPORTS

Association of American Railroads 95
Australian Commonwealth Railways 473
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. 607
British Transport Commission .. 733
British Timken Limited 666
Burma Railways in 1955-56 .. 382
Cammell Laird Subsidiary Companies 584, 610
Canadian Trade Mission Report .. 497
Central Transport Consultative Committee 500
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway, Annual Reports 589
C.I.E. in 1956-57 386
C.I.E. Loss in 1956-57 31
C.I.M.A.C. British National Committee Report 688
East African Railways & Harbours in 1957 644
English Electric Co. Ltd. .. 326, 345
French Railways, S.N.C.F. Report for National Assembly .. 41
Hays Wharf Results 207
Indian Railways Report, 1956-57 .. 705
Institute of Transport 34
Malayan Railways 296
New South Wales Railways 613
New Zealand Railways 97
Nigerian Railways in 1956-57 .. 412
Peters, G. D. & Co. Ltd. 607
Professional Engineers Appointments Bureau 407
Pullman Car Company in 1957 .. 266
Queensland Railways 501
Rhodesia Railways 444
Select Committee on Nationalised Industries 559
Skefko Ball Bearing Co. Ltd. .. 612
South African Railways in 1956-57 385
Timber Development Association, Annual Report, 1957 688
Tin Research Institute, Annual Report, 1957 323
Ulster Transport Authority in 1956-57 .. .. .. 174, 560
Vickers Limited 583
Victorian Railways in 1956-57 .. 676
Vulcan Foundry Limited .. 326, 345
Western Australian Railways .. 5
West of India Portuguese Guaranteed Railway Co. Ltd. 346

PERSONAL

† Signifies Deceased.

Abuin, Dr. López 674, 691
Acheson, R. J. D. 167
Ackroyd, F. O. 575
Adams, C. C. 747
Adams, R. W. 719
Adkinson, B. 283, *430
Adshead, H. E. 83, *199
†Agnew, W. A. 341
Ahlquist, Mr. 111
Akester, David C. 515
Akhidime, S. O. 255
Albon, L. 691
Alford, I. S. 50
Allan, J. R. 515
Allen, D. G. 603
Allen, H. A. 746
Allen, H. N. G. 457
Allen, J. H. 197, *341
Allen, R. B. 719
†Allen, W. P. 457, *513, 525, 545, 574, 601
Allsop, J. 603
Alwyn, A. H. 691
Amesbury, I. 255
Amos, James 673, 691
Andison, T. B. 719
Andrews, J. 283
Annis, H. 23
Anthony, G. F. Penn 431
Arbasini, Diego 459
Arbuthnott, R. .. 51, 399, *661
Archer, N. C. 255
Ardern, Captain F. 199, 547
Ardigo, Dr. Dante 137, 674
Argentine State Railways .. 459
Arkle, E. W. 110
Arlow, E. R. 487, *547
Armand, Louis 21, 167,253
Arora, B. 663
Ashworth, D. B. 515
Aston, A. J. S. 200, 575
Atha, A. 83
Atkins, R. 603
Ayres, J. 111
Bagley, A. L. 717
Baigent, H. C. 83
Baijal, D. C. 431, *573
Bailey, Duncan 575
Bailey, E. D. 718
Bailey, Russell 575
Bailie, J. C. 719
Baker, Collin L. G. 691
Baker, Eric H. *371
Baker, P. W. 83
Baker, Dr. W. A. 718
†Balakrishnan, C. K. 631
Baldwin, B. C. 283
Ball, A. J. 717
Ball, E. H. 23
Ball, E. R. 459
Ball, N. D. 255
Banks, Sir John 283
Bannard, J. W. 431
Barber, J. A. 23
Barbey, M. F. 199, 254
Barford, F. C. 575
Barnacle, D. R. 718
Barnard, M. F. 431
Barnes, R. G. 200
†Barnett, Walter George 253
Barnett, W. H. 575
Barraclough, A. 23
Barret, H. O. 691, 747
Barrett, C. V. 111, *138
Barrie, J. 603
Bartlett, Dudley Dyer 745
Bartlett, Fred W. 111
Barton, A. G. 575
Barton, H. H. C. 51
Barua, S. N. 431, 691
Basu, A. V. 485
Basu, B. 431
Bateman, F. 255
Bateson, E. 431
Batley, J. G. 631
Batliwala, R. J. 431
Baxter, C. 603
Bayman, H. E. 227
Beacham, R. S. 575
Beanland, A. J. 200
Beattie, D. 110, *138
Beatty, W. F. 459
Beckett, P. C. 111
Beckett, R. Anthony 111
Beecham, C. R. 255
Beechey, N. 283
Beharrell, G. E. 515
Bell, J. 690
Bennett, D. A. C. 459
Bennett, G. I. 719
Bennett, J. 283
Bennett, R. C. 199
Benstead, Sir John 603
Bentley, J. 83
Benton Jones, Lt.-Colonel P. F. 111, 283
Berens, Herbert C. B. 341
Berkeley, R. W. 719
Beswick, I. F. C. 547
Biddle, Sir Reginald 485
Bigford, H. M. 603
Biggs, F. 603
Bik, A. Van Beugen 283
Bill, H. G. 255
Billingham, L. 487
Bingham, Colonel S. H. 485
Binns, W. H. 515
Birch, S. J. 458, *602
Birchler, E. W. 459
†Bird, C. K. .. 267, *281, 315, 399
Birkett, T. 139
Birthday Honours List 673, 691, 719
Bishop, Harold 663
Black, E. 485
Black, W. R. 691
†Blackstone, H. B. 51
Blake, D. C. 459
Blake, Leonard 227
Blaser, A. L. 225
Blee, David 603
Blow, Miss Joyce 200
Boardman, A. G. 663
Boeux, J. J. 747
Bolton, Sir George 225
Bolton, R. 603
Bolton, W. F. 283, *487
Bond, R. C. *255, 431
Bonnick, A. G. 343
Bonny, W. L. 673, 691
Boorman, A. 661
Booth, G. M. 283, *431
Bose, R. K. 255
Boswood, N. G. P. 227
Bovill, P. J. C. 575
Bowes, H. Leslie 603
Bowlby, Sir Anthony H. M. .. 83
Bowley, J. 283
Bowman, John 663, *745
Boyaux, Charles 689
Boyd, R. S. *314
Bradbury, C. H. 111
Bradley, G. W. 254
Bradshaw, G. B. 515
Bradshaw, N. H. 459
Brady, T. E. 23
Braithwaite, J. M. 459
Bramley, David H. 200
Brandon, R. 23
Brash, J. C. H. 314, *487
Brice, K. W. 603
Bridge, Herbert P. 515
Bridge, W. 603
†Briggs, William Thomas 431
Brightman, K. T. 83
Brighton, J. L. 283
Brisbane, David W. 719
British Road Services 459
British Transport Commission 22, 458
Brittain, Sir Herbert 691
Brodie, T. W. 197, *397
Brook, E. H. 227
Brooks, P. F. 691
Broughshane, Lord 689
Brown, A. J. S. 575
Brown, C. F. 661
Brown, D. C. 51, 399
†Brown E. K. 663
Brown, G. F. 574, *746
Brown, H. H. C. 399
†Brown, J. A. 343
Brown, J. J. 717
Brown, Dr. L. W. 663
Brown, Morris J. 200
†Brown, Robert Dunlop 51
Brown, R. E. G. 631
Brown, Sir Sam H. 575
Brown, T. W. F. 691
Brown, W. 399, *485
Brown, W. E. 719
Bruce, G. M. 283
Bryan, Frank 399, 574
Buchan, John 83, *110
Buchanan, G. H. 51
†Buchanan, J. G. 514
Buckingham, George F. .. 23, *225
Buckley, C. R. 167
Bucknall, J. K. 227
Bucknell, C. D. 23
Bulleid, O. N. S. 255
Burks, G. N. 167
Burns, A. R. D. 23
Burrows, M. G. 51, 399
Burton, L. H. 83
Butler, H. L. 22, 82
Butt, A. R. 603
Butter, C. E. 691
Buttery, W. 99, 111

Cabell, Richard A. 82
Cameron, D. H. 197
Cameron, J. C. F. 343
Cameron, M. A. 283
Canadian Pacific Railway 283
Capon, H. F. 603
Card, E. J. 167, *314
Carling, A. F. R. 746, 747
Carlton, J. W. 83
Carr, George.. 575
Carter, H. 746
Carter, H. Desmond 51
Carter, R. L. 719
Casau, I. N. 459
Casey, T. A. 283
Cattermole, G. C. J. 83
Cayzer, Sir Nicholas 691
Central Transport Consultative Committee for Great Britain 283
Chadwick, R. 603
Chakravarti, S. S. 83
Chandra, Ramesh 691
Chanter, H. 746
Chapelhow, T. R. 574, *602
Chapman, A. T. *227
Chapman, G. W. 691
†Chase, A. F. 343
Chisnell, R. E. 746
Chrimes, T. E. .. 629, 673, *689
Chuan, Lim Cheng 371
Cibula, A. 718
Citrine, Lord.. 691
Clampitt, W. E. 283, *371
Clark, A. 111
Clark, A. J. 431
Clark, B. R. D. 200
Clark, F. J. 199
Clarke, E. 111
Clarke, J. F. 515
Clarke, K. J. 575
Clarke, S. A. 515
Clay, Harold 663, 747
Claydon, S. A. 110
Clayton, S. T. 283, *370
Clayton, T. F. 603
Cleaver, Charles F. 23, 61, *82
Clelland, J. 603
Clement, E. C. 23
Clements, F. S. 399
Clements, L. 746
Cleworth, L. R. 111
Clinch, W. N. C. 631
Clotworthy, S. E. 227, 603
Coatesworth, R. W... 573
Cochran, R. J. 547
Codd, H. A. 547
Cole, S. 23
Colebourne, L. H. 255
Collier, Clement P. 515
Collingwood, G. 51, 399
Collins, Sir James 283
Collins, L. 255, *486
Collins, R. V. 719
Collison, H. 283
†Comber, H. J. 255, *282
Comley, S. A. 343
Constant, H. 23
Cook, Dr. Maurice 603
†Cook, W. G. A. 459
Cooper, A. Lawrence 575
†Cooper, C. 663
Cooper, L. H. 199
Cooper, P. C. 718
Copley, W. H. 199
Corbishley, P. 167
Corney, G. O. 23
Cornwall, C. J. .. 254, 314, 719
Cotterell, K. K. 691
Coulson-Smith, C. 111
Courage, Christopher M. .. 515
Courtney, T. C. 167
Coward, W. G. 23
Cowie, George S. 110
Cowie, Norman F. 109
Cowing, J. 399
Cowley, A. G. 255
Cox, E. S. 603
Cox, F. E. 227
Cox, L. W. 631
Coxhead, E. J. 663
Crabb, F. G. 110
Cragg, J. C. 200
Craig, David F. 603
Crawford, D. 691
†Crawford, Major H. E. 343
Crean, Dr. J. T. 547
Cresswell, H. C. P. 49
Crew, D. A. *50
Critchell, P. L. 431
Cruich, Walter 283
Croker, E. T. 111
Cronyn, Capt. St. John 458
Crook, J. L. 719
Cross, E. S. 459
†Crossley, Sir Kenneth I. .. 51, 200
Crow, Herbert H. 167, 603
Crowther, R. G. 603
Cumming, R. 487
Cunliffe, J. P. 371, *663
Curry, G. R. 51
Curry, Malcolm A. 515

Dadge, F. A... .. .. 573, *601
D'Alby, Kenneth 689
Dalziel, W. 199
Daniel, T. E. 631
Danielson, Colonel J. W. .. 515
Darbyshire, J. S. 167
Dargeou, Phillipe 689
Davidson, A. S. 603
†Davies, Ashton 149, *166
Day, A. G. 254, *399
Dearden, J. 459
Dee, Miss K. S. 485
de Ferranti, Sebastian Z. 603
Dell, R. 1, 23
Denyar, Edgar J. 110, 167
Deoraj, B. R. 515
d'Erlanger, Gerald 1, 23
D'Espagnac, J. L. 673, 691
Devitt, F. W. 719
Dev, Rajendra 431
Dickinson, J. L. 227
Dickson, E. A. W. 343, *457
Dillon, Joseph 746
Ditchfield, G. 51
Dobbin, H. C. 719
Dobmaier, Dr. Albert .. 547, 575
Donachy, F. 21, *253
Donovan, John 23, 139
Douglas, Dr. Llewellyn .. 663, 745
Doupe, C. S. 109
Dow, George 663
Dowding, M. F. 111
Dowson, A. R. 51
Dowling, H. J. 719
Doyle, C. J. 458
Dravers, W. M. 631
Druce, K. 51
Duffield, A. S. 198
Dunbar, Alexander Robert 457, *513, 514, 574
†Duncan, L. 111
Dunham, J. D. 200
Dunhill, R. E. 167
Dunn, H. G. 111
Dunn, W. G. N. 255
Dunnington-Jefferson, Lt.-Col. Sir J. A. 719
Dunsmuir, W. *109
Dunton, C. E. 745
Dutta, B. B. 691
Dutta, P. 83
Dymond, A. W. J. 51, 399
Dynevor, Lord 746
Dyson, R. A. 199

Eades, G. L. 717
Earley, A. H. 689
Eaton, A. D. .. 371, 513, *663
†Eatwell, H. T. 283
Eborall, R. 718
Eccles, Sir David 431
Eccles, Sir Josiah 663
†Eckhard, K. N. 574
Edmenson, W. A. 719
Edrich, A. C. 746
Edsforth, Charles D. 23
Edwards, C. L. 111
Elders, J. H. 431
Elliott, C. A. 717
Elliott, R. W. 514
Elliott, W. G. 719
Ellson, R. W. M. 255
Emerson, A. H. .. 51, 399, 603
Endacott, J. R. 83
Engeham, P. A. 255
Erzinger, Charles 515
Evans, A. H. 167, *314
Evans, Charles W. .. 23, 254, *315
Evans, F. M... 23
Evans, H. L. 83
Evans, J. L. 255
Evans, O. T. 399
†Everard, W. J. 746
Everitt, F. 199, 283
†Ewing, R. R. 515
Eynstone, T. H. 255

Fairfield, C. L. G. 515
Fairhurst, L. J. 515
Fancutt, F. 673, 691
Farmer, R. H. 603
Farnan, Patrick 631
Farr, E. W. 690
Farrow, J. 719
Fawcett, A. E. C. de T. 255
†Fawcett, C. 343, 371
Fearne, W. T. 315
Featonby, W. 661, *747
Fell, J. C. T. 747
Ferguson, F. F. M. 515
Ferris, F. C. 719
Fielding, A. Forester *109, 139
Fiennes, G. F. 631
Finch, H. 719
Firth, E. S. 255
Fisher, P. J. 399
Fitch, S. A. 631
Fitzpayne, E. R. L. 603
Flack, Robert 719
Flatman, L. S. 283
Flaxman, A. E. 254, *342
Fleeton, R. G. 717
Fletcher, E. 23
†Fletcher, G. H. 23, 58
Fletcher, Nat. 199
Fleury, F. G. 747
Flitt, R. J. 515
Floweth, J. 663, 719
Flurscheim, C. H. 485
Follenfant, H. G. 746
Forbes, Sir Archibald Finlayson .. 663
Forbes, Sir Archibald 719
Foreman, E. F. 719
Foreman, J. E.A 717
Forester, A. 50
Forman, Lt.-Colonel Arthur H. .. 575
Foreman, George E. G. 575
Forrest, J. N. 225
Fortune, G. W. E. 282
Foster, R. J. 575
Fox, Gordon.. 282
Frank, S. 515
Franklin, W. W. 111
Fraser, Campbell 199
Fraser, W. 23, 631
Fricker, S. A. 631
Friel, Henry C. 197, 253
†Froshaug, Eilif. I. .. 81, 613, 631
Fryer, Edgar 343
Fryer, E. D. 691
Fryer, F. J. *81
Fuchs, Eric E. R. 227
Fulton, W. J. 547

Gagnebin, Albert P. 83
Galletly, W. O. 661, *746
Gallop , G. O. 719
Gamble, I. R. 227, *343
Ganguli, B. C. 431
Gardimer, R. D. 139, *199
Garland, C. S. 283
Garrett, Sir Ronald Thornbury .. 51
Garrett, W. H. 719
Garstang, C. 282
Gass, N. A. 23
Gay, B. A. 431
Geddes, A. R. M. 485
Gee, W. G. 717
Geere, W. H. 719
Gelson, W. E. 227, *282
Genest, Dr. jur. Alfred 109
Geoghegan, H. 547, *631
George, A. 200
Gezzele, E. C. 254
Ghosal, A. K. 515
Gibbins, J. 690
Gibbons, F. 717
Gibbs, A. P. 83
Gibson, A. J. 111
Gilbert, S. A. 487
Gilhooley, J. 691
Gill, J. P. 282
Gill, M. S. 691
Gilmore, Alfred 631
Gilmore, D. W. 459, *546
Gilmour, M. H. B. 197
Glennie, Gordon A. .. 487, 547
Goldsmith, M. 283
Goldstein, Dr. R. F. 690
Good, D. O. 603
Goodfellow, D. 283
Goodhew, Eric 200
Goodwin, A. E. 747
Gordon, Lord Dudley G. 515
Gordon, H. S. 254, *399
Gormley, H. F. 515
Gotelee, B. C. 83
†Gracie, W. McAuley .. 459, 487
Grainger, A. H. 197
Grand, K. W. C. 197, 487
Grant, D. I. 343,*603
Grant, Gordon 281
Granville, Keith 1, 23, 111
Granville-Brown, H. 51
Graveson, R. F. 167, *226
Gray, R. 691
†Greaves, F. A. 371
Green, R. A. 603
Green, S. F. 254, *315
Greenblatt, A. H. J. 23
Greenwood, J. R., Jnr. 23
Greer, J. L. 371, *663
Gregory, R. E. 83
Gregson, Tom 200
Greve, M. M. 167, *313
Grey, Lt.-Colonel W. E. 83
Griffiths, J. N. 575
Griffiths, T. J. 691
Grimmer, C. E. 23
Grimoldby, G. 255
Grimsdale, A. E. 283, *431
Grisdale, T. F. 399
Grubb, L. C... 663
Grubb, L. E. 83
Grunberg, S. 255
Guha, S. K. 459, *601
Guibert, Roger 689
Gurney, N. R. D. 547
Gwyn, C. F. 225

Hailstone, A. J. 631
Halder, E. *22
Hall, A. G. 197, *397
Hall, W. A. G. 663
Halmshaw, D. A. 200
†Hamilton, Eduardo .. 458, *514
Hammond, L. G. 515
†Hampson, Jack 139
Hampton, F. W. P. 719
Handyside, J. D. 515
Hannah, G. A. 283
Hannan, M. P. N. 371, *630
†Hanson, H. 200
Harbottle, M. 139, *254
Harbour, B. H. 631
Hargreaves, W. 167
Harley, J. R. H. 283
Harley, S. J. 23
†Harper, Lt.-Colonel Reginald Tristram 340
Harral, L. 575
Harrison, A. A. 343, *457
Harrison, C. G. 717, 745
†Harrison, F. H. 167
Harrison, J. L. 83
Hartmann, Colonel R. J. 575
†Harvey, G. A. S. 661
Harvey, R. 51
Harvey, R. F. *255, 399
Haslam, W. B. 255
Hastie, J. B. .. 21, 118, 283
Havord, C. F. 50, 82
Hawkins, A. M. 459
Hawkins, L. E. 746
Haworth, H. 227
Haworth, J. 197
Hawtrey, J. H. P. 51, *137
Hayes, A. W. 23
Head, Anthony 83
Healey, M. H. 663, 719
Hearn, Sydney George *21, 165, 631, 673, 691, *718
Hearne, P. A. 575
Hébert, F. 689
Heeps, James 83
Henderson, L. J. 282
Henri, D. H. 515
Hensnaw, John 575
Henzell, T. 747
Herbert, H. M. 139, *226
Herlihy, D. 255, *485, 547
Herrington, H. G. 51
Heskett-Jones, R. C. 575
Hewings, W. E. G. 50
Heywood, W. .. 51, 111, *136
Hicklin, H. 431
†Hickman, P. R. *196
Hider, R. C. 631
Higginson, A. 139
Hill, Herbert E. 200, 431
Hill, T. D. 83
Hill, T. F. 719
Hills, W. J. 459, 547
Hird, A. H. 51
Hirst, Miss P. 254
Hoare, A. E. .. 110, 255, *343
Hockman, John G. 23
Hodgetts, W. H. 719
Hodgson, Sir Mark .. 49, *253
Hodson, J. R. 603, *747
Holbein, A. M. 575
Holloway, B. G. R. 431
Holman, P. M. 515
Holmes, L. 199, 314
Holmesby, W. P. 313
Holt, Charles 747
Hooper, J. 283
Hopkins, C. P. 21
Hopkins, L. H. 717
Hopper, Arthur 111
Hopper, E. H. 22, 82
Hopper, J. O. de M. 575
†Hornbuckle, Thomas .. 167, 198
Horne, Desmond 227
Horne, F. 255
Horsfield, W. 691
Horsley, Granville 515
Houghton, T. P. 575
House, Ernest Kirkwood 83
Houston, J. P. 719
Howard, J. 691
Howard, Reginald 51
Howard-Smith, G. H. E. 283
Howden, G. B. 719
Howell, W. L. 719
Howse, D. J. 81, *137, 253
†Hudd, Alfred Ernest 149, 167, 199
Hudson, C. W. 199
Hudson, J. T. 515
Hudson, W. F. 371, 397
Hughes, M. R. C. 603
†Hukins, A. E. 227
Hulton, A. S. C. 603
Hume, P. T. 631
Humphries, J. H. 575
Hunt, G. S. 717
Hunt, R. W. 51
Hunter, H. 603
Hunter, R. G. 255
Hunter, R. R. 111
Hunter, Rodney S. 515
Huntley, N. P. 515
Hydari, I. 431
Hymass, B. W. 575

Ibbotson, L. W. 603
Iliff, E. D. 603
Ince, David 575
Indian Railway Board 691
Ingham, H. 431
Inglis, Dr. N. P. 603
Ingram, R. N. 603
Institute of Transport 603
Institute of Transport, Metropolitan Section 631
Iostitute of Transport, Northern Ireland Section 719
Institution of Civil Engineers .. 459
Institution of Locomotive Engineers 83, 255, 399, 459, 515
Ives, W. L. 631
Iyer, G. Nenkateswara 341

Jack, L. S. 459
Jackson, A. 691

Jackson, A. R. 255
Jackson, F. A. 255
Jackson, Peter H. 717
Jackson, Colonel R. G. .. 458, *514
Jackson, R. W. 255, *398
Jackson, Professor Willis 691
Jackson, W. 167, *226
James, Basil 200
James, E. B. 83
James, H. C. 283, *546
Jarrett, A. H. 83
Jefferies, E. 717
Jefferson, C. E. 23, *198
Jeffs, A. W. 283
Jenkins, A. D. 515
Jenkins, W. H. 1, 23, 253, 281, *369
Jennings, B. Brewster .. 111
Jesper, Colonel N. McK. 178, 203, 631
Jobson, F. E. 515
Johnson, H. C. 513
Johnson, H. G. 165
Johnson, L. 575
Johnson, R. 431
Johnston, G. K. 459
Johnston, I. S. 547
Johnston, L. M. 371
Johnston, Thomas 631
Jolly, B. N. 283
Jones, C. G. 23
Jones, C. H. 254, *546
Jones, G. Hubert 111, 139
Jones, H. 23
Jones, J. 719
Jones, J. C. .. 1, 23, 225, 690
Jones, L. H. E. 227, 459
Jones, P. A. D. 719
Jonker, Dr. J. J. 662
Jordan, C. E. 717
Jordan, C. G. 283, *371
Joseph, T. A. 603
Joseph, T. V. 691
Joslin, L. H. 631, *690
Joy, J. D. 631
Joyce, D. H. 283

Kang, G. S. 255
Kanjilal, S. K. 255
Kapoor, P. C. 515
Kaul, K. 663, 689
Kefford, W. G. 83
Kemp, R. W. 254, *547
Kendall, T. L. 227
Kendall, W. 747
Ker, E. H. 23
Kelaart, C. A. C. 717
Kerr, Sir H. Reginald 197
Kerr, J. W. 227
Kessler, Erwin 547, 575
Khan, M. M. 691
Khandelwal, G. D. .. 603, *661
Khanna, P. N. 431
Khuen, Chan Peng 371
Kibblewhite, G. G. 459
King, C. F. 631
King, L. W. 603
Kinge, C. R. 717
Kinsey, H. 167, *254
Kirby, Sir Arthur 109
Kirby, E. G. 719
Kirkby, W. D. *200
Kirkland, J. 167, 459
Kirkpatrick, D. S. 200
Kirton, A. W. 283
Kitchen, A. 83
Kitchen, E. 83
Klapper, C. F. 631
Klaus, Emil 719
Knight, G. C. 515
Knott, S. A. A. 575
Knox, W. E. 313
Kohli, D. R. 691
Koonce, H. R. 515
Koster, J. P. 603, 662
Kotiswaran, E. G. 691
Krishnan, S. 691
Krishnan, S. G. 691
Kulkarni, Y. P. 603
Kydd, I. R. 343

Lacey, J. A. *22, *82
†Laing, James D. 315
Lal, A. B. 431
Lampson, K. G. 111
Lane, H. R. 663
Langley, Brigadier C. A. .. 429, *458
Lardner, W. J. 673, 691
Laroia, V. K. 83
Lash, G. Herbert 81
Latham, G. 718
Laurence, G. F. 283
Law, N. R. 51
Lawrenson, J. W. 314
Lawrenson, T. C. 547
†Lawson, H. 227
Lawson-Brown, E. A. 603
Lawson-Jones, H. 111
Leach, H. 431, *487
Leeson, Colonel B. H. 515
Leleu, R. A. 197
Leslie-Spinks, Dr. A. J. 717
Lewis, R. B. 719
Liardet, G. E. 111
Lightfoot, J. K. 23
Lilje, K. J. 603
Linforth, P. A. J. 111
Lloyd, Ivor 83
Lloyd, R. D. 227

Llusá, Francisco R. 137
Lock, C. S. *82, 603
Lockhart, M. A. 515
Lockyer, R. T. 719
Lodge, Stanley E. 515
Lofthouse, C. 399
Lohmann, J. 603, 662
Lomas, S. 691
Lomax, C. M. S. 50
London Midland Region 139, 255, 399, 487, 547, 603, 631, 718
London Transport Executive .. 661
Long, C. T. 745
Longman, R. I. H. 747
Lord, Captain R. A. H. 343, 399, *486
Lovecy, A. 83
Low, W. 719
Lowe, P. 515
Lowson, Sir Denys 689
Lowthian, G. H. 283
Lyall, A. G. 485

MacArthur, W. W. 111
McAughty, W. H. 371, *747
McAuley, A. K. 255, *486
McBride, H. 197
McCance, Sir Andrew 690
McConnell, J. H. 200
McCutcheon, G. 199
MacDonald, Ewen 487
McDonald, G. S. 690
†McDonald, W. 575
MacDougall, D. W. 574
McEnanie, J. 23
McEwan, T. M. 603
McFadzean, W. H. 514
McGehee, Paul R. 200
McGhee, J. 747
MacGregor, Colin 200
McIntosh, John T. 575
McKenna, D. 603
Mackenzie-Mair, J. 51
MacKenzie, R. F. 431
McLean, J. 575
MacLeod, J. T. 515
MacLeod-Smith, Ian .. 200, 575
MacMahon, J. W. 200
McMahon, R. A. 23
Mac Nair, M. D. 81
Mackle, J. 719
Madden, A. H. 399
Madden, G. S. 719
†Maflin, P. F. 573
Malkani, T. M. 343
Mailvaganampillai, S. 371
Major, S. F. 399, 631
Majumdar, M. K. 431
Malatesta, Oscar 746
Malhotra, S. L. 431
Manasseh, G. 83
Manby, N. W. 111
Manning, F. G. 22, *109
Mansbridge, C. A. L. .. 547, *603
Mansukhani, A. T. 431
Margetts, F. C. 82, *166, 314, *573
Margreaves, W. 139
Marks, F. W. 719
Marriott, A. E. 22, *110
Marshall, H. F. 199
Martin, J. A. 198
Martins, J. V. .. 673, 691, 719
Martyn, L. F. 719
Mason, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank 575, 690
Mason, K. F. 314, *431
Masterson, R. J. 431
Matheson, N. A. 747
Mathias, A. R. 83
Mathias, R. C. 23
Mathur, B. B. 663
Mathur, D. P. 691
Mathur, R. B. 83
†Matthews, H. 51
Matthews, L. 603
Matthews, R. D. 283, *371
Maurois, P. 109
May, R. R. 282
Maycock, M. G. 603
Mayer, Colonel E. R. 575
Mayes, J. H. .. 200, 227, 603
Meacham, J. D. 83
Mears, B. H. 200
Mehta, R. S. 431
†Meldrum, J. P. A. 139
Menon, M. K. 691
Menzler, F. A. A. 718
Merriman, Dr. A. D. 111
Merrington, H. F. 431
Merton, Sir Thomas R. 575
Metcalf, L. A. 139
Meyer, Anton 515
Mezger, T. J. C. 255
Michael, D. A. B. 515
Midderigh, I. 1, 23
Middleton, F. S. 399
Millar, Hugh P. 23
Miller, A. F. 111
Miller, R. T. 200
Miller, S. R. 200
Miller, T. C. B. 167, *254
Melville, H. W. 23
Mills, F. C. G. 631
Mills, R. W. 719
†Milne, Sir James 411, *429, *439, 459, 502
Minkley, D. R. 515

Minty, A. G. 399
Missen, H. P. 719
Mitchelhill, G. 603
Mitchell, J. B. 603
Mitra, R. K. 343
Moignard, A. W. 575
Moncrieffe, A. H. *50
Moohan, Hon. Michael 109
Moore, F. 515
†Moore, H. W. 51
Moran, J. P. 515
Morgan, W. J. 691, 747
Morison, D. W. 663
Morison, Sir John 691
Morris, E. J. 631
Morrish, B. 719
Mottier, C. H. 459
Mould, N. L. J. 719
Mugliston, H. A. 139
†Muirhead, P. H. 200, 547
Mukerji, A. C. 603
Mukherjee, A. N. 691
Mukherjee, K. K. 691
Mulligan, Lt.-Colonel A. D. .. 458
Mundy, C. J. W. 282
Munro, D. J. 547
Murly, J. A. 167
Murray, C. I. 719
Murray, G. 719
†Murray, Thomas Goudie 746
Murrell, G. H. 718
Murrell, G. W. 547, *631

Nagalingam, K. 717
Napier, Sir Joseph 341
Napthine, G. H. 397
Nayak, S. V. 691
Neale, J. A. 111
Neatherway, V. 603
Neave, Airey 514
Neil, L. H. K. 574
Neill, D. P. 719
Neill, J. Hugh 111
Nelson, Sir George H. .. 149, *165
Nelson, T. 167
Neville, Anthony 51
Newill, George A. 227
Newland, W. 691
Newnham, Dr. C. T. 198
Newsma, Frank 197
New Year Honours List .. 1, 23, 51
Niblock, J. 167
Nicholl, R. J. 459
Nicholls, E. W. 515
Nickerson, Albert L. 111
Nicol, M. 200
Norman, A. G. 661
Norris, F. J. 139
Nugent, G. R. H. 485
Nugent, Richard 514
Nuttall, Harold 83
Nutting, David C. 227

O'Callaghan, J. A. 547
Ogley, A. R. 631
Oliver, T. J. 689
Opher, W. D. 200, 717
Orbell, A. J. 83, 719
Ormerod, M. 631
O'Reilly, N. T. 603
Oswick, A. J. 83
Ottaway, E. C. 254, *399
Owen, Geoffrey Thorold .. *197, 225
Pagan, L. S. 631
Page, C. W. 200
Page, G. F. 631
Page, G. H. 515
Pallant, H. F. 343, *458
Palmer, C. G. .. 227, 255, *431
Palmer, G. V. 691
Palmer, J. C. L. 22, 82
Palmer, J. R. 371, *690
Pargiter, H. 255
Parke, J. F. 631
Parker, L. E. G. 255
Parker, Ralph D. 82
Parker, V. 459
Parkes, F. P. 431
Parkes, W. A. 431
Parkin, G. W. 139
Parlee, James C. 82
Parselle, A. R. 631
Parsons, E. J. 431
Patel, D. B. 691
Paterson, T. 111
Paton, E. L. 83
Patterson, E. H. 603
Patterson, G. W. R. 255
Patterson, N. L. 515
†Pawley, John Hampton 514
Payne, P. A. 515
Peacock, K. S. 83
Pearce, A. E. 690
Pearson, N. W. 255
Peaty, C. A. M. 255, *398
Peck, A. 515
Peckett, Commander (E), J. .. 83
Pehrson, A. P. H. 514
Perkins, L. A. 371, *630
Perkins, W. T. P. 689
†Perrins, George 315
Perry, C. W. 515
Philip, A. 23, *138
Phillips, L. H. J. 575
Phillips-Smith, G. 603
Pickett, C. H. S. 603
Pickford, A. C. B. *49

Picknell, F. R. 83
Pilling, A. G. 746
Pitman, Captain R. R. 23
Pittman, D. C. 719
Pollard, John 50, *227
Poole, A. C. E. 255
Poole, A. E. 23
Pooley, T. 575
Pope, F. A. .. 525, *545, 629, *667
Porcher, F. 603
Porchez, A. 109
Porter, A. 515
†Porter, A. B. 603, 662
Porter, E. W. 691
Porter, Dr. G. E. T. 547
Potts, T. E. 111
Powell, C. W. 254, *342
Powell, Major W. H. 283
Preston, B. W. 575
Preston, K. H. 575
Price, H. Evan 51
Price, H. W. 673, 691
Price, P. G. 82, *139
Pritchett, C. 199, 227
Probert, H. 51
Pumphrey, R. W. 691
Pym, Major C. E. 283

Qadeer, M. A. 691
Quail Norman 601, *689
Queneau, Paul 82
Quilter, L. J. 574, 690

Ralph, R. W. 746
Ramamurti, S. 431
Ramasubban, S. S. 663
Ramaswami, V. S. 431
Rampala, B. D. 485
†Ramsden, John Scowcroft .. 283
Rao, K. K. R. 431
Rao, M. A. 691
Raymond, T. C. 575
Rayner, A. 83
Read, E. M. 371, 547
Read, J. M. 662, *690
Reast, N. 83
Rebeiro, V. P. 431
Redston, T. V. 717
Rees, J. T. 575
Reeves, F. R. 111
Reeves, R. W. C. 575
Reid, C. B. 746
Reith, Lord 200
Reitsma, S. A. 487
Reynolds, Herbert E. 199
Reynolds, J. L. 200
Reynolds, R. S. 200
Reynolds, W. G. 200
Reynolds-Davies, R. W. 719
Richards, J. P. 83
Richmond and Gordon, The Duke of 283
Ritchie, J. L. 746
Riverdale, Lord 719
Robb, J. M. 83, 575
Robbie, J. H. 575, 690
Robbins, R. M. 631
Roberts, B. W. 23, *81
Roberts, E. L. 515
Roberts, J. M. 23
Roberts, Sir Peter G. 575
Robertson, Sir Brian 603, 613, 629
Robinson, C. V. 283, 397
Robinson, E. G. 603
Robinson, Kenneth 200
Robinson, P. R. 431
Robinson, T. 51
Robson, L. R. 603
Rogerson, F. 200
Rolls, A. S. 603
Rome, T. P. 515
Rowell, S. C. 283
Royle, T. W. 514, *602
†Rudgard, Lt.-Colonel Harold 293, *313
Rudman, F. 603
Rusholme, Rt. Hon. Lord 197, 283, 603
Russell, Major General G. N. 369, 603
Russell, T. H. D. 515
Ryan, William Albert 51

Sabey, B. W. 50
Sadagopan, K. 746
Sadaswan, T. 691
Sadler, J. F. 459
Salisbury, Lt. Commander P. L. .. 719
Salmerón, Dr. José Luis 691
Saner, J. D. J. 662
Sankey, R. W. 83
Sarangapany, S. *629
Sastri, D. R. 459
Savage, H. G. 719
Sayce, L. A. 719
Sayers, L. M. 629, *662
Scaife, Allen A. 515
Scates, C. S. 255
Scott, B. L. 690
Scott, Dr. W. D. 23
Scott-Bennet, P. 574
Scrutton, H. 431
Scully, E. M. 109
Scutt, C. 314, *431
Ségalat, André 167, *281
Selby, J. G. 575
Selway, H. 431
Seth, R. N. 83
Sewell, John O. 719
†Sewill, Roger Waterlow .. 121, 139
Shah, M. H. 673, 691
Shailes, H. J. 717

Shanani, G. P. 485
Sharkey, J. F. 515, 547
Shaw, A. G. S. 343
Shawcross, Sir Hartley 747
Sheldon, P. J. 199
†Shepherd, G. D. 690
Sheppard, F. E. *110
Sherwood, Captain R. E. *630
Shinwell, R. H. 111
Short, H. A. 431
†Sichel, G. M. S. 747
Sidebotham, K. N. 718
Simon, J. M. 431
Simpson, L. M. 719
Simpson, W. H. 111
Sinclair, G. F. 603
Singh, A. 719
Singh, D. B. 691
Singh, Harbans 691
Singh, Inder 431, 691
Singh, Karnail 109
Singh, Kripal .. 458, 603, *629
Singh, Prethm 717
Singh, Ranjit 431
Sinnathuray, S. C. 717
Skeet, R. I. 283
Slade, Miss. I. M. 23
†Slater, C. H. *22
†Slymon, C. 111
Smallpeice, Basil 111
Smart, A. D. 200
Smart, S. W. *283
Smart, T. H. 719
Smiles, R. 746
Smith, A. R. 50, 487
Smith, B. 719
Smith, C. L. 399, 515, 574
†Smith, E. Rawdon 341
Smith, Frank 199
Smith, J. 83
Smith, J. C. 574
Smith, L. R. 225
Smith, P. L. 719
Smith, S. F. 603, 719
Smith, S. H. 23
Smith, S. W. 547
Smith, W. F. L. 197
Smith, W. H. *50, 547
Smyth, George A. 23
Snow, F. S. 691
†Solan, Alistair D. 719
Solandt, Dr. O. M. 485
Somerville-Large, P. T. 255, 486, 547
Southern Region 23
Sowden, A. M. 23
Sowman, A. V. 283
Spencer, Air Vice Marshal G. M. C. 23
Spencer, J. C. 111
Spencer, N. E. 197
Spencer, Sir Thomas 83
Spillett, E. E. 603
Spilsbury, P. 547, *631
Spong, A. J. 661
Spratling, F. H. 254
Spurrier, Sir Henry 690
Squires, F. R. 515
Srinivasan, K. N. 341
Srinivasan, M. 485, *662
Srivastava, O. P. 255
Stachel, Rudolf 515
Staddon, F. J. 515
Stafford, Mrs. A. L. 673, 691
Standen, E. A. P. 83
Starr, H. H. 283, *398
Stedford, Sir Ivan A. R. 200
Stein, J. P. H. 253, *341
Stevens, H. L. H. 719
Stevens, K. 111
Stevens, W. R. 745
Stevenson, W. J. 167
Stoneman, H. J. 691
Storey, A. 717
Strafford, T. P. 663
Strange, T. L. C. 719
Street, R. G. M. 283
Streight, R. L. 719
†Stretton-Ward, H. J. 746
Stringer, D. A. 399
Strong, J. 227
Stubbs, L. 515
Subramanian, N. 255
Sugden, S. A. 255
Sullivan, D. A. T. 459
Summerson, T. H. 613, 629
Sutherland, W. D. 631
Sutton, W. E. 719
Swan, C. H. 459
Swanborough, O. F. 111
Swarup, K. 663
Sweetman, A. J. 83, *199
Swift, W. 23
Swinarton, John 109
†Syder, Percy 139
Sykes, A. 23
Sykes, L. 547

Tait, A. W. 165
Tandon, T. N. 255
Tant, R. G. 514
Tarr, A. R. 547
Tarr, R. H. 343, *603
Taylor, J. J. 282
Taylor, L. D. 547
Taylor, L. J. 719
Taylor, R. E. *49
Taylor, R. W. *717, 719
Taylor, S. F. 1, 23
Teasdale, S. 200
†Temple, Richmond 341
Tennant, P. H. D. 691, 719
Thomas, B. A. 283
Thomas, J. G. 689
Thomas, K. R. 254, 719
†Thomas, Richard Emrys .. 51
Thomas, R. H. E. 283
Thomas, T. W. 111
Thompson, R. S. S. 515
Thompson, T. L. 23
Thorn, F. W. 673, 691
Thorn, N. Y. 282
†Thorpe, W. A. C. 487
Tildesley, R. 139, *343
Titchener, C. H. 23
Todd, J. E. 370
Tolley, E. W. 23
Tollitt, M. H. 83
Tomlinson, E. P. 575
Toms, A. H. 474
Topley, W. J. 719
Towle, H. W. 200
Townsend, E. L. 575
Trask, E. D. 51, 399
Tregear, Keith 227
Trissal, J. M. 459
Trotter, E. B. 83
Tulloch, T. 110, *227, 399
Tunstall, H. A. 691
†Turl, Thomas 343
Turner, A. 255
Turner, A. R. 255
Turner, A. S. 487
Turner, C. C. 603
Turner, F. D. 23
Turner, J. T. 603
Turner, P. H. R. 603
Turner, R. J. 200
Turner, R. W. 227
Turner-Hughes, C. K. 515
Tuvey, George C. 341
Twitchett, M. G. 255
Tyler, E. 255

Van Bilderbeek, Mr. 662
Varty, W. L. 431
Vaitialingam, N. A. 485
Vaughan, R. T. 431, *546
Vaughan-Morgan, J. K. 514
Veale, J. J. 459
Venkataramanan, S. 431
†Venton, W. T. 575
Verulam, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of 514
Vidal, J. F. B., Presentation .. 318
Vignon, Maurice 22, 146
Villaseca, Hortensio H. 459
Vishwanadhan, S. L. 603
Vizer-Harmer, W. T. 51
Von Mitterwallner, P. H. 459

Waddell, James 575
Waddington, E. J. 690
Waddington, Ralph D. 82
Wade, C. C. H. *197
Wade, Ronald 690
†Waine, A. H. 575
Wakefield, Sir Wavell 717
Walder, D. J. 255
†Walker, Arthur Bertram 663
Walker, G. H. 83
Walker, K. E. 575
Walker, R. L. 200
Walsh, G. 746
Walton, A. F. 631
Walton, Sir George 663, *745
Wand, J. H. 23
Ward, Dr. Ashley S. 51
Ward, E. F. 83
Ward, P. L. P. 111
Warder, S. B. 51, 399
Warter, Sir Phillip .. 613, 629, *717
Watkins, J. W. 613, 629
Watson, A. 631
Watson, G. H. 747
Watson, R. D. 719
†Waverley, Viscount .. 51, 225
Wearmouth, R. 23
Webb, Alex. J. 631
Webber, W. J. P. 198
Weir, Sir Cecil M. .. 613, 629
Welch, J. W. 515
Wells, F. H. 717
Wells, Lt.-Commander G. W. 111, 691
West, A. C. 603, 631
West, Walter 719
Weston, W. J. 439
Wheatley, K. C. 83
Whimpenny, J. W. 200, 575
Whincup, Dr. H. H. 360
Whitaker, E. G. 283, 631
White, A. J. 109
White, Bruce 227
†White, Cyril Arthur *225
White, F. J. 111
White, I. G. 631
White, Sydney 439
Whitford, Captain Q. P. 575
†Whitney, W. 439
Whittaker, C. G. 603
Whittaker, F. H. 313
Whittaker, Reuben 83
Widnall, W. G. 717
Willder, H. V. 83
Williams, A. H. 547
Williams, E. J. 167
Williams, F. C. 30
Williams, G. P. 719
Williams, J. M. 515
Williams, L. W. 603
Williams, Sydney 547
Williams, T. Robert 747
Williamson, F. 691
Williamson, Robert 199
Willson, L. E. 515
Wilmot, Harold *165, 514
Wilson, A. V. 83
†Wilson, Lt.-Colonel G. R. S. 355, *360
Wilson, G. T. E. 255
Wilson, H. F. 515
Wilson, L. 515
Wilson, W. C. 719
Wilson, W. H. 439
Wilson, W. J. 575
Wilson, W. L. 225
Windridge, L. J. 200
Winton, T. G. 397
Wintour, T. G. 746
†Wood, Trevor M. 23
Woodbridge, A. W. 673, 691, *718
Woodfield, C. R. 200
Woodrow, J. J. 719
Woods, Sir John 575
Woods, T. V. 1, 23
Woodward, E. H. E. 631
Woodward, R. 200
Worboys, W. J. 23
Worsnop, T. 83
Wright, A. J. 631
Wright, F. C. 83
Wright, F. M. 227, *340
Wright, H. Fox 199
Wright, J. 515
Wright, R. P. M. 719
Wright, W. E. 199
Wyatt, A. T. 691
Wyatt, J. S. 255
Wynn, O. G. 603
Wynne, E. 483

Yapp, R. P. H. 200
Yeaman, Allan 139
Yeates, A. C. 200
Young, J. P. *21, 167, 283
†Young, Robert B. 197
Young, R. D. 200, 575
Youngham, K. 111

RAILWAY GAZETTE
READ WHEREVER THERE ARE RAILWAYS

33, TOTHILL STREET,
WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON

109th VOLUME

July 4 to December 26, 1958

THE RAILWAY GAZETTE

A Journal of Management, Engineering and Operation

INCORPORATING

The Railway Engineer · TRANSPORT · The Railway News

The Railway Times · Herapath's Railway Journal · THE RAILWAY RECORD.

RAILWAYS ILLUSTRATED · ESTABLISHED 1835 · THE RAILWAY OFFICIAL GAZETTE

For the convenience of those who do not bind back copies, the table below shows the numbers of the pages contained in every issue of *The Railway Gazette* from July 4 to December 26, 1958. Issues containing an Electric Traction Section are indicated by the letters E.S.

	Page		Page		Page
July 4 E.S.	1-32	September 5	265-292	November 7	557-584
„ 11	33-60	„ 12	293-320	„ 14	585-612
„ 18	61-88	„ 19	321-380	„ 21 E.S.	613-644
„ 25	89-116	„ 26 E.S.	381-412	„ 28	645-672
August 1 E.S.	117-148	October 3	413-440	December 5	673-700
„ 8	149-176	„ 10	441-468	„ 12	701-728
„ 15	177-204	„ 17	469-496	„ 19 E.S.	729-760
„ 22	205-232	„ 24 E.S.	497-528	26	761-788
„ 29 E.S.	233-264	„ 31	529-556		

LONDON:

33, TOTHILL STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1

Transportation
TF
1
.R14
V. 109
July - December
1958

GENERAL INDEX

[Illustrated articles are indicated thus]*

A

Accidents :—
Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report 617
Accidents Reports 94, 146, 179, *198, 207, 226, 235, *258, 295, *314, 324, *370, 470, 490, 531, *550, 616, *665, 675, 693, 703, *720, 731, *753, 763, *781
Argentine Railways, Collision in Buenos Aires 599
Argentine Railways, General Mitre Railway Accidents .. 680
Belgian Railways near Brussels .. 114
B.R., Accidents in 1957 558
Collisions in Fog 94, 146
E.R., Dagenham Report 703, *720
E.R., Funthams Lane Occupation Crossing, Report 693
E.R., Great-Northern Line, Collision in Fog 670
E.R., Little London Level Crossing, Report 207, 226
German Mountain Railway .. 378
Germany, Platelayers Killed by Train 758
Indian Railways 361
Indian Railways, Travel on Footboards of Trains 505
amaica, Fatal Derailment .. 120
Japanese Railways, Level Crossing Fire 698
L.M.R., Chinley Report 763, *781
L.M.R., Collision Averted by Signalman 611
L.M.R., Crewe Collision of Three Trains 642
L.M.R., Derailment by Crane Scoop 758
L.M.R., Hooton South Junction, Report 235, *258
L.M.R., Ince Moss Junction, Report 470, 490
L.M.R., Preston Report 531, *550
L.M.R., Safety Slogan Competition 784
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, Delay on 495
London Transport, Underground Train Derailment 610
N.E.R., Bank Holiday Trains .. 176
Pakistan Railways, Collision on, Eastern Bengal Railway .. 670
Road Casualties, May 86
Road Casualties, June 263
Road Casualties in July.. .. 377
Road Casualties in August .. 467
Road Traffic Accidents Increase 787
Scottish Region, Arkleston Junction Report 731, *753
Scottish Region, Milngavie Junction Report 295, *314
S.R., Borough Market Junction 201
S.R., Defective Lock on Carriage Door Caused Death of Passenger 611
S.R., Eastbourne Station .. 263
S.R., Electric Train and Steam Locomotive 58, 583
S.R., Gloucester Road Junction, Report 616, *665
S.R., St. Johns Lewisham, Report 94, 146, 324, *370, 446
S.R., Staines Level Crossing .. 31
S.R., Staines Report .. 179, *198
S.R., Summons Served on Motorman of Train Involved in Collision 583
U.S.A. Railways, Central Railroad of New Jersey 378
U.S.A. Railways, Central Railroad of New Jersey, Post-Mortem on Driver 410
U.S.A. Railways, Safety of Rail Travel 505
Western Germany, Level Crossing Accidents 68
W.R., Goods Wagons Fall in Canal 786
W.R., Highworth, Collision of Three Freight Trains 642
W.R., Lorry Collides with Locomotive Hauling Ammunition Train 408
W.R., Swindon 696

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, etc.:—
"American Experience as a Guide to Main-Line Diesel Locomotive Applications Overseas." By H. G. McClean 367
"An Introduction to Modern Gears." Film by Shell-Mex & B.P. Limited 410

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, etc. (*contd.*)
"Automatic Junction Working and Route Setting by Programme." By R. Dell .. 561
B.R. (Western Region), London Lecture and Debating Society 266
B.T.C. Film, "Between the Tides" 332
B.T.C. Film, "Journey into Spring" 581
"Deltic Locomotive, The." By C. M. Cock 555, 705
"Design and Manufacture of Light-Weight Coaches." By K. Swarup 367
"Developments in the Detail Design of Diesel Locomotives." By B. W. Anwell 590
"Eighty-Six Days Round the World." By A. McDonald .. 643
"Experience with the Steel Fireboxes of the Southern Region British, Railways, Pacifics Locomotives." By M. G. Burrows and A. L. Wallace 367
"Experiments on Concrete Sleepers." By F. G. Thomas.. 70
"Experiments on Reinforced Concrete Sleepers." By F. C. Johansen 70
"Fuel and Injection Equipment for Traction Diesel Engines." By H. A. Gill and J. M. Smith 367
"Future Trends in Cargo Handling and Carrying." By B. R. Hellman 283
Henry Spurrier Memorial Lecture, Fourteenth 703
Institution of Civil Engineers, Christmas Lectures 643
Institution of Locomotive Engineers, Presidential Address .. 325
Institute of Transport, Presidential Address 438, 472
Introductory Signal and Brake Engineering Courses 512
London Polytechnic, Integrated Programme of Marketing Courses 410
"Maintenance and Overhaul of Electric Locomotives and Multiple-Unit Sets on the Manchester-Shenfield-Wath Electrification." By J. S. Scott and J. K. Lord 367, 743
"Marshalling Yards." By B. M. Wardell 283
"Mechanics of the Train in the Service of Railway Operation, The." By S. O. Ell 473
"Modern Trends in High Speed Diesel Engines." By L. D. E. Brodie 696, 765
"Operating Problems" 696
"Pattern of Inland Transport, The." By F. G. Comeskey .. 283
"Peculiar Railways." By L. T. C. Holt 643
"Planning a Construction Project." By Arya Bhusan .. 733
"Powder Metallurgy of Ceramic-Metal Materials" 527
"Prefabrication of Railway Signalling Installations in New Zealand." By W. A. Hardman 783
"Productivity in Road Freight Transport." By T. J. Donovan 283
"Railway Builders of the North" 423
"Railway Management." By E. W. Arkle 283
Railway Students Association, Presidential Address .. 531, 558
"Relations in Industry. By D. M. Sinclair 283
"Report on Heavy Oil Engine Working Costs and Performance 1957-58" 696
"Research and Development in the Handling of Freight Traffic." By E. Flaxman 644
"Road Over the Sea, A." By A. J. Allum 283
"Scope and Function of Traffic Inspection in Road Passenger Transport, The." By M. Rourke 283
"Selling Transport with Particular Reference to British Railways." By S. E. Raymond 283
"Some Thoughts on Gas Turbine Locomotives." By W. F. Glasspoole 367
"Steel for Railway Purposes." By J. Dearden and J. E. Roberts 367

Addresses, Papers, Lectures, etc. (*contd.*)
Study of Transport Subjects .. 230
"To Study the Flow of Passengers in Subways, Including the Effect of Constructions such as Stairs and Corners in Order to Assist in the Design of New Facilities." By B. D. Hankin and R. A. Wright 237
"Vibrational Aspects of Bogie Design." By J. Koffman .. 367
Workers' Educational Association: Railway History Course, 1958-59 30

Advertising:—
See Publicity

Africa :—
Central African Links with Indian Ocean 268
French Equatorial Africa, Rail Link for Manganese Ore .. 504
International Railway Links .. 701
Railways' Part in Economic Development 701
Agricultural Wages Board 28

Air Transport :—
Air France, Station into Air Terminal 95
Air Terminal, No Underground Station 112
Austerity Air Travel 299
Civil Air Transport, New Authority Suggested 642
Farnborough Air Display .. 280
Free Porterage 118
Gatwick Airport, German President's Journey to London .. 525
Gatwick Airport, Railway Services 28, 84, 85
Gatwick Airport Station, Automatic Train Announcements 260, *378
London Airport, Rail Link Schemes .. 57, 84, 112, 228
London Airport, Passenger Services to 382
Motorcars, Cheaper Conveyance to the Continent .. 785
Phase and Continuity Indicator.. 256
West London Air Terminal .. 200

Ambulance Service :—
British Transport Teams in St. John First Aid Competition .. 685
E.R., Medical Coach .. 439, *492
Emergency Wound Dressing .. 521
Malayan Railways, Port Swettenham, New Dispensary .. 449
Mobile Medical Colour Television, First Unit in Britain 378
Railway Police Meritorious First Aid Awards 115
S.A.R., Health Organisation .. 266

American Railways :—
See U.S.A. Railways and South American States
Anglo-Dutch Trade Council Formed 411

Argentina :—
Fiat Diesel Plant in Cordoba .. 96
La Plata, New Road Service .. 213
Railway Material for U.S. .. 524
Railway Material, Local Manufacture of 505
Spares and Equipment from Britain 96
Underground Lines, Extension of 505

Argentine Railways :—
Amalgamation 61
Borges-Delta Line, Floods on .. 301
Capital for Railway Works .. 157
Collision in Buenos Aires .. 599
Diesel Locomotive Deliveries .. 273
Electrification Proposed 671
Financial Situation 729
General Mitre Railway, Accidents 680
General Roca Railway, Electrification 681
General Roca Railway, New Branch 157
General San Martin, Suburban Services 125
Industrial Unrest 645
Italian Locomotives, Purchase of 768
Labour Troubles 125
Motive Power for Cattle Trains 157
Orders and Tenders 85, 669, 724
Railway Vehicles, Local Construction of 737

Argentine Railways—(*contd.*)
Road Connections for Main-Line Trains 157
Second Class Fares, Reduction in 213
Strikes 420, 709
Track Renewal 737

Armed Forces :—
See Military Transport

Australian Railways :—
Air-Conditioned Stock .. 470, *482
Diesel Hydraulic Locomotives .. 652

Austrian Railways :—
Electrification Progress 421
Railways Cut by Floods .. 228
Traffic, Decline in 769
"Transalpin" Express 157
Vienna, Rapid Transit Line 477

B

Belgian Congo :—
50-Cycle Locomotives, New Equipment for.. .. .. ..*747

Belgian Railways :—
Accident to Electric Train near Brussels 114
Brussels International Exhibition, Exhibits at 68, *241
Rail and Flange Lubrication 158, 263
Rail Hostesses 97
Return Current Through Roller Bearings 131
Station Architecture *681

Belgium :—
"Artevelde," New Car Ferry on Dover-Ostend Route .. 2, *26
Universal and International Exhibition in Brussels *526
Wagons-Lits Company in 1957 .. 301

Brazil :—
Manufacturers, Credits for .. 377
Orders for Rails 379

Brazilian Railways :—
Bragantina Railway, Diesel Haulage 537
Brazil-Bolivia Railway Articulated Railcar *682
Central Railway Improvements.. 389
Central Railway, New Works .. 477
Fuel Consumption 653
Leopoldina Railway Claim .. 564
Leopoldina Railway Improvements 389
Locomotive Imports 537
Motive Power, Allocation of 415, 420
New Works in Progress 737
Noroeste Railway Diesels .. 537
Parana to Bahia, Through Running 389
Passenger Movement 492
Progress, Improvements in 505, 592
Rails from Canada 420
Railway Expansion 2, 233, 389, 415
Railway Industries, Development in 529, 624, 653
Rio de Janeiro, Suburban Lines *388, 415
Sao Paulo Electrified Suburban Lines 389, 415
Teresa Crestina Railway Prospects 477
Track Maintenance 564
Victoria-Minas Line, Diesel Haulage *632

Bridges :—
Brazilian Railways, Expansion and Improvements .. 415, 477
Bridges and Viaducts, Problems Concerning the Ageing of .. 98
British Transport Waterways, Locks and Bridges Competition 319
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. End-on Girder, Novel Erection .. 470
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Northern Quebec Construction of Bridges 704, *714, *741
Canadian Railways, Prince Edward Island Causeway Proposed 467
Chinese Railways, New Construction .. 205, 382, 406
Chinese Railways, Pearl River Bridge 768
French Railways, Bridge Demolition 709
French Railways, Bridge Lifted to Increase Clearance 185

Bridges—(*contd.*)
Germany, Postwar Bridge Reconstruction 563
Indian Railways, Brahmaputra Bridge 564
Indian Railways, Second Jumna Bridge Near Delhi 504
Italian Railways, Approaches to Mediterranean 185
L.M.R., Bletchley Flyover, Work Begins 434
L.M.R., Concrete Blocks in Post-Tensioned Girders .. 2, *27
L.M.R., Liverpool-Manchester Line Bridge Reconstruction 495, 582
L.M.R., Manchester-Crewe Line Bridge Reconstruction *567 (map), 615
L.M.R., Stockport Road Bridge Completed 263, *290, 322, *330
L.M.R., Viaduct Replaced by Cellular Embankment.. .. *30
London Transport Northwood Bridge Reconstruction.. .. 58
New Zealand Railways, Manawatu Bridge 423
New Zealand Railways, Paremata Inlet Bridge 423
New Zealand Railways, Waimakariri Bridge 40
New Zealand Railways, Whangaehu Bridge *68
Portuguese Railways, Bridge Renewals 477
Queensland Railways, Unusual Bridge Erection *708
Rhodesia Railways, Cement to Heavy Doubling 536
Scottish Region, Jump from Bridge to Avoid Falling Girder 525
S.A.R., Johannesburg-Durban Main Line, Increasing Capacity of *509
S.R., Kent Coast Electrification Scheme *379
Spanish Railways, R.E.N.F.E. Maintenance, Strengthening and Replacement of Bridges ..*345
Truss-Girder Skew Span.. .. 473
Turkish Railways, Weighbridges from Hungary 184
U.S.A. Railways, New Jersey, Novel Bridge-Building Plan .. 716
U.S.A. Railways, Renewal of Pin-Truss Pins under Traffic .. 122
U.S.A. Railways, Welded Bridge Design 532
Victorian Railways, Corio Overpass 124
Victorian Railways, Melbourne Reconstruction of Bridges 37, *43 (map), 474
Victorian Railways, Spencer Street Viaduct, Redecking 768
W.R., Pontnewynydd Bridge, Reconstruction *775
British Commonwealth Railway Development 265
B.E.A.M.A. Publicity Conference, 1958 411
B.I.C.E.R.A., Future of 31
B.I.M.-Polytechnic Executive Programme 787

British Railways :—
"Absolute" Punctuality Competition *291
Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report 617
Accidents in 1957 558
Accidents Reports 94, 146, 179, *198, 207, 226, 235, 258, 295, *314, 324, *370, 470, 490, 531, *550, 616, *665, 675, 693, 703, *720, 731, *753, 763, *781
Accompanied Baggage 182
All Weather Service 702
Anglo-Irish Services Christmas Sailings 467
Anglo-Scottish Train Services .. 66
Apprentice Training Schemes, Value of .. 178, *199, *243
August Bank Holiday Traffic .. 174
Bag and Baggage 118
Banana Traffic to Ireland via Heysham 290
Barnsley, Redundancy at .. 784
Better Railway Service to Gain Traffic 675
Branch Lines, Closing of 33, 56, 209, 321, 481, 660
Cars for Export by Special Rail Wagons 377
Christmas Travel Arrangements.. 759
Civil Engineers Achievements .. 414
Clean Trains .. 533, 590, 650
Coal and Mineral Traffic .. 729
Commercial Motor Show, Goods Vehicle Stand 377
Computers for Railway Work .. 762
Consulting Railway Users .. 33
Container Traffics, Trends in .. 34
Continental Freight Services .. 530
Coupling Problems 266
Cross-Channel Car Ferry Launched 698

British Railways—(*contd.*)
Cross-Channel Steamer Design.. 678
"Dead-man" Control, Reliability of 266
Derby-Built Type "2" Diesels 91, *103
Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "2" Bo-Bo 616,*658
Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "2" Co-Bo 587, *594, 642, *671
Diesel Freight Power 471
Diesel Locomotive Policy 93, 94, 178, 182
Diesel Prototypes .. 178, *191
Diesel Railbus Construction, Road Influence in 206
Diesel Railbus, Fifth Design 295, *304
Diesel Railbus, Further Design 202, 207, *217
Diesel Railcars, Creating Traffic with 181
Diesel Railcars, Five Hundred from Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 414,438
Electrification Progress .. 57, 649
Electronic Computer for Research Centre 614, *624
Excursion Trains, Comfort in .. 734
Express Schedules 28
Financial Position Serious 588, 605, 639, 763
First Class Travel.. 678
First Excursion Train 678, 734, 766
Freight Traffic Crises 499
Freight Traffic Developments .. 560
Freight Traffic Downward Trend 38, 86, 153, 269, 418, 533, 582, 588, 605, 650, 734
Freight Traffic Revolution .. 531
Freight Trains 60
Freight Transport Exhibition 524, 531, *538, 560, *570, *577, 699
Glasgow-Eastbourne Car/Sleeper Train 86
Government Support 613
Holiday Traffic in 1958 704
Inter-Regional Trains, Economy Cuts 31
Inverness, Safe Driving Awards for Motor Drivers 159
Level Crossing Problem 4
Light-Alloy Collapsible Container *538, 610
Lightweight Container Prototype 34, *48
London Commercial Service Christmas Party 787
Long Distance Travel, Increased Comfort 470
Long-Welded Rails 178
Mail Trains Unpunctual .. 228
Maintaining Good Service .. 730
Mechanical Stokers 151, *170, *231
Modernisation and Re-equipment 151, 382, 559, 613, 639, 647, 675, 696, 701, 722, 731, 755, 756
Motive Power Policy 93, 94, 122, 182, 210, 270, 418, 446
Motor Show Stand 527
Passenger Classes, Two or Three 762
Passenger Fares 757
Passenger Timetables 238
Passenger Timetable Alterations 38
Passenger Traffic .. 149, 269
Passenger Travel, Essential Amenities 443
Porterage Free 118
Porters and the Public 321
Posters *31, *87, *378, *411, *495, *583, *643
Praise from King and Queen of Sweden 722
Pullman Credit Facilities .. 498
Punctuality 322
Racing Pigeons, Conveyance of 670
Rail Facilities to and from Airports 57, 84, 112, 228
Rail-Level Tyre Reconditioning Machine.. .. .. 443, *455
Railway Benevolent Institution 28, 115, 379, 527, 623, *670, 786
Railway Benevolent Institution Centenary 2
Railway Employees, Number of.. 534
Railway Management, Decentralisation of 645
Railway Queen 230, *374
Railway Relief Staff Risks .. 696
Rate Quotation, Costing in .. 233
Railway Workshop Redundancy 638
Railway Workshops 92, 111, 154
Refreshment Cars Publicised .. 730
Rival Gangs on Railways .. 724
Road Competition, Realities of.. 470
Rolling Stock 534, 669
Rolling Stock Building Programme 1, 26
Rubber Rail-to-Sleeper Fastening *654
Signalling Equipment, Cost of .. 471
Simplifying Express Train Working 703
Single-Unit Railcars .. 531, *539
Sliding Roof, Sliding-Side Wagons 414
Smoking in Trains 154, 182, 210, 238, 298, 418

British Railways—(*contd.*)
Stations, Closing of 59, 114, 146, 173, 188, 209, 216, 230, 231, 287, 289, 318, 320, 377, 410, 439, 467, 495, 524, 555, 581, 583, 660, 702, 725
Steam Motive Power, Re-distributing 415
Sulzer Diesel Engines by Vickers-Armstrong (Engine) Limited ..*171
Switching Out Difficulties .. 703
Thompson Taylor 761
Titular Values 265
Tote System Convention 481, *520
Trains Late with Mail 57
Travelling Crane for Electrified Lines 702
Unpunctuality of Trains .. 696
Users' Views on Merchandise Charges 35
Wagon-Bearing Unit .. 466, *478
Welfare and Safety of Railway Workers 580
Work Study 587

B.R. Eastern Region :—
Accident at Dagenham, Report 94, 146, 703, *720
Accident at Funthams Lane Occupation Crossing, Report .. 693
Accident at Hadley Wood, Verdict of Manslaughter on Foreman of Track Gang 438
Accident at Little London Level Crossing, Report .. 207, 226
Birmingham/Sulzer Type "2" Delivered *318
Bishops Stortford Trades Fair, Rolling Stock and Containers.. 437
Bonus Calculation *642
Branston & Heighington Station to Close 467
Brush Type "2" Diesel Deliveries Ahead of Schedule 114, 277
B.T.C. Chairman Visits East Anglia *786
Car-Sleeper Display *231
Christmas Travel Arrangements 722
Continental Freight Services New Ship 114, 494
Contracts 29, 57, 85, 173, 261, 317, 376, 465, 525, 609, 669, 697
Diesel-Electric Mixed Traffic Locomotives 616, *658
Diesel Hauled, "Flying Scotsman" 466, *491
Diesel Maintenance .. 674, *686
Diesel Trains, Silent Running .. 646
Diesel Working on Main Line *260, 263, *277
Doncaster, New Offices for Traffic Manager 263
Earith Bridge Station, Closing of 289
East Coast Main Line, Steam and Diesel Working *373
East Coast Main Line Widening Works, Progress 83
East Coast Resort, Self-Help Barrows at Stations 54
Electrification Progress 231
Five Mile House Station, Restriction to Service 188
Freight Service, Withdrawal of.. 611
German-Built Railbuses *30
Great Eastern Line, Diesel-Haulage *503, 638
Great Eastern Line, Flooding .. 408
Great Eastern Line, "Progress Chasing" 535
Great Eastern Line Timetable Reorganised 703, 705
Great Eastern Line Train Alterations 638
Great Northern Line Collision in Fog 670
Great Northern Line, Diesel Service on Sunday 599
Great Northern Line, Diesels on London Suburban Services .. 529
Great Northern Line, Wayside Stations Closed.. .. 702, 725
Great Eastern Line Winter Services 235
Harringay Park Station to be Renamed 525
Harwich-Antwerp Service Motor Vessel "Colchester" .. 555, 581
Harwich-Rotterdam Service, Motor Vessel "Isle of Ely" 555, 581, *643
Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry, Heavy Load *115
Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry Increased Traffic 494
Humber Lines Motor Vessel "Harrogate" 551
Humber Lines Motor Vessel "Melrose Abbey" 495
International Container Traffic..*643
Kings Cross-Newcastle Express, Fire 493
Kings Cross-Sheffield Pullman Expresses 467
Kings Cross Suburban Services Diesel Railcars .. 524, 642
Lincoln, New Goods Offices .. 467
Liverpool Street Station, New Walkway 784

B.R. Eastern Region—(*contd.*)
London-Perth "Car Sleeper Limited," Successful Years .. 543
London-Sheffield Expresses 234, 438
L.T. & S. Line Canal ? *387
L.T. & S. Line, Electrification 649, *667
L.T. & S. Line, Multiple-Unit Electric Stock 471, 649
L.T. & S. Line, Re-equipment of Train Control Office .. 294, *315
Mayors Entertained 59
Medical Coach 439, *492
Midland and Great Northern Section, Alternative Services 220, 259, 582, 723
Midland and Great Northern Section, Closing of .. 582, 723
Midland and Great Northern Section, Reorganisation of Transport Services 723
Modernisation Progress Shown in Posters *378
Moss, The Late Mr. Arthur 177, *194
Motive Power Publicity 62, *87
Neil, L. H. K., Presentation of Decoration 723
North British/G.E.C. Type "1" Diesel .. *203, 207, *219, *277
One Hundred Firms Represented on Special Diesel Trip .. 467
Palace Gates, Fully Mechanised Coal Depot 62, *72
Passenger Service, Withdrawal of 173
Peterborough, Central Stores Depot 290, *306
Plaistow Sub-Station Fire .. 174
Promoting Residential Traffic .. *87
Pullman "Master Cutler" 235, 322
Punctuality 322
Rail-Mounted Cranes *263
Rolling Stock and Equipment Exhibition at Noel Park .. 315
Rolling Stock and Equipment Exhibition, Diesel Train Excursions 318
Sheffield Victoria, Modernised Refreshment Room 74
Shenfield, Electrically-Operated Train Indicators *755
South Yorkshire by Pullman 322, 379
Stations to be Closed 410
Stopping and Re-starting .. 674
Storm Damage 408
Storm Damage, Staff Thanked for Work 438
Stratford, Diesel Maintenance Depot 586, *610
Stratford, Improved Carriage Cleaning and Servicing Facilities 30
Sub-normal Season Ticket Rates, Increase of 410
Swinton Central Station, Closure of 146
Temple Mills Marshalling Yard 500
Timetable Planning, Questionnaire 611
Winter Services 385
Wragby to Donnington-on-Bain Section, Closure of 660

B.R. London Midland Region :—
Accident at Chinley, Report 763, *781
Accident at Hooton South Junction, Report 235, *258
Accident at Ince Moss Junction, Report 470, 490
Accident at Preston, Report 531, *550
Affected by Storm *316
All-Diesel Depot *288, *299
A.C. Electric Locomotive for Staff Training 530, *551
A.C. Electric Locomotive, Initial Run 667, 676, *694
Altrincham, Navigation Road Improvements 244
A.T.C. Installation .. 86, 175
Bagworth & Ellistown Station to be Reconstructed 642
Birmingham, New Road Motor Workshop 428
Bletchley Flyover, Work Begins 434
Branch Line Traffic Doubled by Railbuses 727
Bridge Reconstruction 2 *27, 582
Cheap Fares for Ski-ing in Scotland 754
Chester Road Goods Depot to Close 583
Cold Meece Station Closed .. 59
Collision Averted by Signalman 611
Collison of Three London Trains 642
Continent and Scottish Lochs Cruises 578
Contracts & Orders 113, 289, 437, 525, 553, 669, 724
Cowburn Tunnel, Reballasting and Drainage 554
Crewe Works, Boiler Shop Reorganisation *215
Crewe Works, Last Steam Locomotive Built .. 761, 763, *785
Crewe Yards, New Lighting in Preparation for Electrification 290
Culworth Station to be Closed .. 377

B.R. London Midland Region—(*contd.*)
Daisyfield and Lower Darwen Stations, Closure of 495
"Deltic" Locomotive, Experience With 705
Dentonholme Goods Depot, Modernisation 379
Derailment by Crane Scoop .. 758
Derby Carriage & Wagon Works Fire 291
Derby Operating Organisation .. 699
Diesel Depot at Rugby 494
Diesel Displaces Steam at Bow *299, 378
Diesel-Electric Locomotive Type "2" Co-Bo 587, *594, 642, *671
Diesel Railbus Service in Bedford Area 178, *191, 200, *261, 262, 298, 376
Diesel Railcar Depots Buxton and Stoke-on-Trent *434
Direct Telephone to Speed Rate Quotation 787
Electric Locomotives Struck by Lightning 263
Electrification Progress 415, *567 (map)
Euston Players, "Berkeley Square" Revived 554
Euston Station Carol Concert .. 758
Euston Station, Flowers .. 563
Euston Station, Refreshment Terrace 318, *377
Euston War Memorial, Service of Remembrance 610
Foxfield-Coniston, Passenger Service Withdrawn 440
Freight Locomotives, Class "9" Fitted with Mechanical Stoker 151, *170, *231
Furness Railway Relic *95
Garston Dingle Sidings Improved Amenities 599
Hope Exchange Stations, Closure of 231
Horwich Works, First Diesel Built 262
Inter-City Diesel Pullman Trains *319
Ireland, Heavy Christmas Passenger Traffic Expected .. 725
Ireland via Holyhead and Heysham, Increased Travel .. 467
Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Back in Livery *535
Lancaster D.E. Workshops Modernisation of 170
Leamington and Weedon, Withdrawal of Passenger Service .. 280
Lecture and Debating Society .. 262
Liverpool-Manchester Line, Bridge Reconstruction .. 495, 582
Liverpool, Road Motor Repair Depot 583
Liverpool, Simplified Charging Arrangements for Railway Traffic at Port 466
Liverpool Spekeland Road Goods Depot 435
Locomotive Liveries 238
Locomotive No. 45610, Renamed "Ghana" *759
London Midland Area Board Visits to Heysham and Blackpool 526
London to Belfast, Circular Tickets 411
Manchester-Bury New Stock .. 131
Manchester-Crewe Electrification 513, *563 (map), 615, 643, 676
Manchester Exchange Station, New Waiting Room 394
Manchester Exchange Station Roof Renewal 379
Manchester, Goods Services in .. 407
Manchester-London, First-Class Return Fares Reduced .. 583
Manchester London Road and Slade Lane Junction, Transposition of Lines 643
Manchester London Road, Extensions 555
Manchester Oxford Road Station, Modernisation 784
Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Electrified Lines 650
Modernisation Progress .. 296
Monument Lane and Pleck Passenger Station to Close .. 524
New Control for Former G.C.R. Line 696
North West Modernisation .. 495
Notting Hill Gate Station, Cable Fire 262
Old Trafford Goods Depot to Close 216
Pianoforte Recital by Miss Mavis Elmitt 466
Preston Brook and Winsford & Over Goods Depots to Close .. 230
Rail Traffic Delayed by Storm .. 262
Rhewl Goods Depot to Close .. 114
St. Pancras Station, Dining Room and Lounge Bar .. 118 *142
St. Pancras Station, Fire .. 554
St. Pancras Station, Roof Repairs 553
Safe Slogan Competition .. 784

B.R. London Midland Region—(*contd.*)
Saltley Depot, Amenities Block .. 624
Silicon Rectifier for Traction Service 308
Special Holiday Services .. 725
Special Stock for Party Travel 414, *439
Station Gardeners 535
Stations to be Closed 59, 114, 216, 230, 318, 377, 495, 524, 583
Stay-at-Home Holidaymakers Excursions 467
Stockport Road Bridge Completed .. 263, *290, 322, 330
Styal Line, Colour Light Signalling 119, *143
Styal Line, Electrification Progress 86
Sunday Services 467
Toton Yard, Radio Telephony .. 760
Traffic Organisation .. 34, 58
Transistorised Fluorescent Coach Lighting *110, 202
Transistorised Information Announcement, Equipment .. 202
Viaduct Replaced by Cellular Embankment *30
Whitehaven Tunnel, Reconstruction of 266, 424 *436
Willesden Locomotive Depot, New Turntable 456
Winter Service 416

B.R. North Eastern Region :—
Accidents to Bank Holiday Trains 176
Aire Junction to Bullcroft Goods Branch to be Closed 377
Car Sleeper Trains 786
Christmas Train Services .. 787
"Clean and Tidy Stations" Competition 787
Contracts 85, 113, 145, 173, 201, 229, 261, 376, 409, 437, 465, 493, 553, 581, 609, 610, 641, 669, 697, 724, 757
Copmanthorpe Station, Passenger Facilities Withdrawn 727
Darlington, Electronic Computer, Installation of .. 318, *439, 762
"Day-Line Diesel" Tickets to Continue 231
Diesel Trains 178, 670
Dinsdale Rail Welding Depot 586, *597 (map)
Export Traffic Service, Extension 29, 376
Goods Branches, Closure of .. 188
Huddersfield, Power-Operated Signalbox *695
Humber Lines, Motor Vessel "Leeds" 713
Leeds Central and City Stations Amalgamation 698
Long Girders Moved by Rail .. *699
Long-Welded Rails Laid in Continuous Operation .. 614, *625
Malton-Driffield Goods Branch, Closure of 320
Modern Freight Rolling Stock Exhibitions 319
Poster *411, *583
Road Haulage Tractors .. *554
Robertson, Sir Brian's Visit .. 86
Schoolboys' Study Courses for Railway Careers 319
Stations Closed 230, 287
Stations Gardens Competition .. 377
Tees-side to London, Improved Service 555, 611
Thornaby Motive Power Depot 150, 151, *161, 204, *262
Transport, Rate-Subsidised .. 498
Trenholme Bar, Potto, and Sexhow Stations, Closure of 527
Warthill, Fangfoss and Cherry Burton Stations, Passenger Facilities Withdrawn 654
Winter Services 385, 466
York Motive Power Depot, Reconstruction of Roofs .. 375
York Station Cafeteria *171

B.R. Scottish Region :—
Aberdeen Inverness Services, Cross-Country Diesel .. 147
"Absolute" Punctuality Competition *291
Accident at Arkleston Junction Report 731, *753
Accident at Milngavie Junction Report 295, *314
Anglo-Scottish Train Services .. 66
Ardrossan, Boat Train Hits Buffers 114
"Assured Arrival" Service, Extension of .. 58 200 725
Battery Rail Traction 454
Best Kept Station Competition .. 786
Brush Type "2" Diesel Trials .. 372
Car Parking at Stations 554
Christmas Trees at Stations .. 725
Contracts 85, 289, 376, 493, 641, 757
Depots to be Closed 173
Diesel Services 228, *229, 318, 410, *526, 551
Edinburgh Festival, Rail Facilities 229
Export Express Service .. 290
Forrestfield Goods Depot Closed 439

B.R. Scottish Region—(*contd.*)
"Freedom of Scotland" Tickets 58, 174
Glasgow, Diversion of Trains from Queen Street High Level Station 481
Glasgow Locomotive Repair Works 639
Glasgow Suburban Electrification 318, 382, *410
Glasgow Suburban Services .. 94
Glasgow Trams to be Withdrawn 229
Hunslet Diesel Locomotives 555, *569
Inverness, Safe Driving Awards for Motor Drivers 159
Jump from Bridge to Avoid Falling Girder 525
Lauder Branch Closed 481
Mobile Sales and Information Office 87
Motorcars, Conveyance of .. 450
Overnight Transit to Liverpool Docks for Exports 87
Passenger Service Alterations 30, 33, 55
Passenger Train Service Withdrawals 377
Poster Featuring Inverness .. *495
R.A.E.A. Visit to Thornton Marshalling Yard *552
Rosslynlee Hospital Halt Opened 785
St. Enoch Station, Ticket Printing and Issuing Machines 786
Speir, The Late Major Malcolm 469
Westerton Station, New Access .. 464
Winter Train Services 297

B.R. Southern Region :—
"Absolute" Punctuality Competition 291
Accident at Eastbourne Station .. 263
Accident at Gloucester Road Junction Report .. 616, *665
Accident at St. Johns Report 94, 146, 324, *370
Accident at Staines Central Report 179, *198
Accident near Staines Level Crossing 31
Apprentice Training 498
"Assured Arrival" Goods Services 725
August Holiday Arrangements .. 146
Campion, F. E. 647
Cannon Street Station, City Rejects Plan 146
Cannon Street Station, Rebuilding *723
Christmas Travel Arrangements .. 759
Clapham Junction Station Robbery 611
Collision Between Electric Train and Steam Locomotive 58, 583
Contracts 145, 201, 229, 289, 317, 493, 697
Death of Passenger Caused by Defective Lock on Carriage Door 611
Derailment at Borough Market Junction 201
Diesel-Electric Trains Buffet Cars *511
Diesel Expresses to South-East Kent 762
Diesel Railcars, Operation in Hampshire .. *427 (map)
Eastleigh Training School 498, *523
Economy Cuts in Services .. 176
Electric Locomotive Running Shed *400
Electric Train Stranded for Three Hours 291, 377
Electrification Scheme, Kent Coast Line *379, 499, 513
Engine Driver Accused of Manslaughter 526, 610, 726, 754
Foxhounds Killed on Electrified Main Line 787
Gatwick Airport Station, Automatic Train Announcements 260, *378
Gillingham Tunnel, Strengthening of 731
Leppard, E., Unusual Presentation 33, *59
London-Hastings Diesel Trains, Buffet Cars 110
Modernisation Works, Sir Brian Robertson Inspects *202
Music at Waterloo 271
Newhaven/Dieppe, Day Trips .. 87
Oil-Filled Cables 245
Passengers Stranded *316
Pullmans, Temporary Withdrawal of 699
Pullman to Brighton 530
Refreshment Car Services .. 263
St. Leonards Automatic Train Washing Machine 63, *84, *479
Services Reduced for Stations .. 264
"Southern Belle," Jubilee .. 299
Station Names Change .. 264
Stewarts Lane, Training School 613, 614, *655, *670
Stores Reorganisation 35
Storm Disrupts Rail Services *316, 321, *333
Summons Served on Motorman of Train Involved in Collision 583, 786

B.R. Southern Region—(*contd.*)
Traffic Organisation 179
Trains Delayed by Gas Works Fire 115
Winter Train Services 181

B.R. Western Region:—
Accident near Swindon 696
Banbury Station Rebuilding Completed 611
Bristol, New Staff Association Institute and Club *407
Bristol Royal Visit *758
British Empire Games: Royal Visit to Wales *146
B.T.C. Chairman Visits Engineering Laboratory *110
Bristol Temple Meads Station, Separate Telephone Number for Passenger Train Enquiries .. 713
Brochure in French for Paris International Motor Show 414, *438
Cardiff Improvements *58
Cardiff-Maindy Passenger Service Withdrawn 378
Cardiff, Mechanisation of Booking Offices 62, *81
Cinderford Branch, Passenger Services to be Withdrawn .. 510
Cinema Coach on Private Charter Train 438
Civil Engineering Works, Inspection of *408
Collision of Three Freight Trains 642
Contracts 437
Diesel Multiple-Unit Set at Paddington *620
Diesel Operation on Main Line .. *727
Diesel Railcar on Windsor Branch 378
Diesel Railcars in Middlesex .. 234
Diesel Railcars on Twyford to Henley-on-Thames and West Drayton to Staines Branches .. 439
Empire Games Restaurant Tariff Card *175
Goods Wagons Fall in Canal .. 786
Hollerith Electronic Computer, Inauguration of .. *375, 762
Irish Ambassador Entertained at Paddington *582
London Lecture and Debating Society 266, 733
Lorry Collides with Locomotive Hauling Ammunition Train .. 408
Margam Yard *408, *773
Mayors' Luncheon *259
Paddington to Milford Haven, Sleeping Car Service .. 646, 670
Pontnewynydd Bridge Reconstruction *775
Poster Wins Award *31
Publicity *643
Railcars 469
Railheads Fully Mechanised .. 62
Re-Laying, Improved Method of 90
Reorganisation 498, 519
Royal Visit to Dartmouth .. *174
Slough Station Waiting and Refreshment Room Modernised .. 202
South Wales Branch, Passenger Service Withdrawn 201
Stopping Trains Replaced by Slow Buses 526
Swindon-Built Type "4" Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 63, *75, *82, 91, 111, *123
Tote System, Pilot Scheme .. 520
Totnes and Ashburton, Passenger Services Withdrawn 555
Track Re-Laying with Single Line Occupation *632
Train Service Alterations .. 611
Western Area Board Chairman's Inspection Tour of S & D Tour *583
West Wycombe Station 581
Whitland Station Rebuilt .. *227
Winter Passenger Services .. 208

British Road Services
Cadet Training Scheme 377
Freight Transport Developments 560
Freight Transport Exhibition 524, 531, *538, 560, *570, *577, 699
Heavy Load Conveyed 699
New Vehicles *147
Queensferry, New Depot Opened *29
Staff Suggestion Scheme .. 188

British Standards Institution
Abridged Edition on Engineering Drawing Practice 291
"As Welded" and Cold-Drawn Welded Tubes 493
Brushes for Local Authorities and Public Institutions 136
Drawing Instruments for Drawing Office Use 60
Gear Hobbing Machines for Small Precision Gears 305
Gears for Turbines and Similar Drives 228
Keys and Keyways 115
Lister Blackstone Twin Bank Engine Type Test *203
Mechanical Signalling Equipment, Drawings for 494

British Standards Institution—(*contd.*)
Returnable Wooden Crates for Vegetables 244
Semi-Enclosed Fuses 685
Sulphuric Acid for Lead Acid Batteries 516
Terminal Markings for D.C. Traction Motors and Control Equipment 216
Tube Investments Company Develops New Mill 412

British Transport Commission :—
Advertising Displays *727
Advertising Poster Site *641
Advertising Results Good 34, 599
Archive Organisation *279
Army Travel Warrants, Cost of .. 784
Boards of Management 228
Bond, R. C. 177, *193
Borrowing Powers Increased .. 673
B.R., Modernisation 151, 382, 559, 613, 639, 647, 675, 696, 701, 722
B.R., Modernisation, "Handsome Dividend" from Investment 701, 722, 755
Modernisation of, Reappraisal of 731, 756
B.R., Modernisation Plan, Review of Policy 112
B.R., Serious Financial Position 588, 605, 639, 763
B.R., Unremunerative Railway Services .. 144, 209, 210, 321
B.R.S., Queensferry, New Depot Opened *29
British Travel and Holidays Association Award 529, 554, 582
Chairman Inspects S.R. Modernisation Works *202
Chairman's Message to Staff .. 784
Chairman's N.E.R. Tour .. 86
Chairman's Report 605
Chairman Visits East Anglia .. *786
Chairman Visits English Steel Castings Corporation Limited *671, 786
Chairman Visits W.R. Engineering Laboratory *110
Consultations on Economies .. 28
Contracts and Orders 57, 85, 113, 178, 201, 261, 317, 469, 493, 553, 697, 724
Coupling Problems 266
Deficit 464, 587, 589, 605, 613, 639
Economies 757
Facts and Figures About British Railways 559
Film Wins Award at Brussels .. 581
Film Wins Award at Cork Film Festival 494
Film Wins Award at Venice Festival 332
First Aid Competitions, St. John 685
Freight Transport Exhibition 524, 531, *538, *570, *577, 699
King's Lynn Chamber of Trade Exhibition Stand 280
London Midland Area Board Visits to Heysham and Blackpool 526
Meeting in Sheffield 641
Minister of Transport & Civil Aviation, Guest of Western Area Board Chairman *582
New Amalgamation 233
"Out of Category" Staff Pay .. 296
Passenger Charges Scheme, 1958 267, 286, 699
Railway Pay Inquiry 233, 259, 316, 375, 408, 413, 436, 469, 492, 497, 524, 534, 701, 724
Railway Police, Bogus 755
Railway Police Meritorious First Aid Awards 115
Railway Regional Programmes Cut 172
Railways and Roads, Expenditure on 558
Railways as a Career 384
Railway Service to the Travelling Public 585
Railway Shopmen's Wage Offer .. 84
Road and Rail Freight Services at Exhibition 524
Subsidy Rejected 757
Tenth Annual Report, 1957 3, 11, 60, 91, 172
Tote System Convention .. 481, *520
Traffic Receipts 6, 121, 237, 385, 502, 616, 764
Training for Higher Management 613, 614
Train, Sir J. Landale Presentation *466
Transport (Borrowing Powers) Bill 673, 732, 756
Transport Relics and Their Safe Housing .. 230, 502, 534
Transport Statistics 38, 153, 269, 418, 533, 650
Welcome Break, A 151
Workshops Policy .. 112, 154
Work Study 436

B.T.C., London Transport Executive :—
Acton Works Apprentice Training Centre .. 178, *199, *243

B.T.C., London Transport Executive—(*contd.*)
Acton Works, New Traverser ..*552
Advertising Sold in Complete Train 554
Bakerloo Line Tunnel, Inspection After Vibration Detected .. 610
Bank Station, Tunnel for Travelator Completed 694
"Battle of Britain" Air Display at Biggin Hill, Travel Plans .. 319
Buses, Cuts in Central Services 87, 232, 671
Buses, Cuts in London Services 144, 228, 668
Buses, Improved Method of Lubricating Rear Axles .. 220
Busmen's Strike, The Aftermath 207
Busmen's Wage Claim 1, 28, 56, 84, 89, 112, 152, 200, 375, 408, 524, 580, 758
Busmen's "Work to Rule" Campaign 259
Bus Services and Standing Passengers 696
Central Line, Epping-Ongar Service, Longer Trains 86
Central Line, Prototype Cars ..*450
Central Line, Reconditioning Lifts 784
Cheap Tickets 581
Chiswick Training School, Visit by Mr. G. R. H. Nugent .. 611
"Christmas Roundabout" Trips by Buses 726
Christmas Shoppers, Augmented Services 727
Contracts, Orders 29, 145, 205, 229, 465, 724
Country Bus and Coach Services Alterations 494
Dead-man Control Rendered Inoperative 290, 319
Department Locomotives, Renovation to Two 60, *111
Dramatic Club 698
Edgware Station, New Car Park 290
Enterprise to Gain Traffic .. 1
Financial Difficulties 763
Flashing Indicators for London Buses 755
Inaccurate Criticism of 322
Institution of Railway Signal Engineer's Visit 695
Leicester Square, Luggage Lockers 776
London Fares .. 28, 267, 286
London Peripheral Services 234, 298
London Transport in 1957 .. 325
Longer Goods Trains on "Widened Lines" 523
Management in Modern Industry 673
Metropolitan Line, Delay On .. 495
Metropolitan Line, New Stock 87, *278
Metropolitan Line, Repairs to Tunnel 667
Metropolitan Line, Rickmansworth and Amersham Electrification 114, 117, *514 (map)
Metropolitan Line, Watford Terminus Resignalling .. 491, *711
National Bus Conference .. 638
Northern Line, Brent Station, New Car Park 725
Northern Line Delay 231
Northwood Bridge, Reconstruction of 58
Notting Hill Gate Station, Continental Railway Engineers Visit *59
Notting Hill Gate Station, Partial Opening of 146
Passageways for Passengers .. 237
"Programme Machines" 86, 491, 702, *711, 726
Provincial Bus Workers Pay Increase 524
"Red Rover" Tickets 60
Redundancy Compensation 288, 293
Reversing Indicators to be Fitted to One-man Operated Buses .. 148
Serving the Public Interest .. 500
Station Gardens Competition .. 332
Traction Motor Reverser Switches, Improved Shaft Insulation ..*249
Underground Evening Travel, Cheap 787
Underground Facilities, Curtailment of .. 383, 407, 581
Underground Stock, Replacement of 205
Underground Train Derailment .. 610
Underground Train Service Reductions, Opposition to .. 581
Upminster Depot, Opening of ..*668
West London Air Terminal .. 200
Wild Life 271

British Transport Docks:—
Contracts 57, 201, 317, 465, 609, 724
Grimsby Royal Dock, Improvements 599

British Transport Hotels and Catering Services :—
B.R., Passenger Travel, Essential Amenities 442

British Transport Hotels and Catering Services—(*contd.*)
Empire Games Restaurant Tariff Card 175
L.M.R., Euston Station Refreshment Terrace 318
L.M.R., St. Pancras Station, Dining Room and Lounge Bar 118, *142
N.E.R., York Station, New Cafeteria *171

British Transport Officers' Guild, "Out of Category" Staff Pay .. 296

British Transport Waterways :—
Birmingham Depot Wins Challenge Shield 31
Door-to-Door Container Service to Continent 758
Future of the Canals 118
Locks and Bridges Competition .. 319
Order 437
Shops at Wigan 374
British Travel Agents, Association of, Convention 171, 582

British Travel and Holidays Association :—
Annual General Meeting .. 529
Britain, Holiday Traffic in 1958 .. 704
B.T.C. Award .. 529, 554, 582
B.T.C., Praise for 529
Thirtieth Annual Report 383
Tourist Traffic in Britain 383, 438
Tourist Traffic in May 202
Tourist Traffic in June 261
Tourist Traffic in August .. 495
Tourist Traffic in September .. 642
Tourist Traffic in October .. 759

Burma :—
Tenders 409, 725

C

Canada :—
British Columbia, Contract .. 757
Freight Association Convention .. 96
Rails for Brazil 420
Toronto Transit Commission, New East-West Line 428
C.N.R., Aluminium Refrigerator Wagons 709

Canadian Railways :—
C.N.R. Automatically-Operated Freight Yard *124
C.N.R., Cafeteria Cars 564
C.N.R., Christmas Fare 707
C.N.R., Diesel Training for Staff 149, 241
C.N.R., End-on Girder, Novel Erection 470
C.N.R., Faster Schedules .. 708
C.N.R., Film on New Construction 423
C.N.R., Freight Schedules Faster 300
C.N.R., Maintenance Staff Increased 9
C.N.R., Moncton Hump Yard .. 716
C.N.R., Northern Quebec, New Lines .. 704, *714 (map), *741
C.N.R., Operation of "Continental" 536, 708
C.N.R., or a Buyer 299
C.N.R., Order 409
C.N.R., "Piggyback" Extended to Maritimes 125
C.N.R., 1957 Report 5
C.N.R., Royal Train 124
C.N.R., Track Laying Record .. 536
C.N.R., Winter Passenger Services 388
C.P.R., Contribution to British Prosperity 585, 609
C.P.R., Diesel Locomotives .. 680
C.P.R., Low Water for Manitoba 183
C.P.R., Royal Train in the Rockies *212
C.P.R., The Late Mr. D. S. Thomson 381
Freight Rates 614
Interchangeable Containers .. 184
Orders 173
Pacific Great Eastern Railway, Not for Sale 476
Prince Edward Island, Causeway Proposed 467
Railway Financing Plan 212
Railway to the North West .. 443
Strike 614
Wage Demand Unrealistic .. 206
Wages Dispute 322

Centenaries :—
Canadian Railway Centenary, A 95
Centenarian Ex-Stationmaster .. 591
Napier, D., & Son Ltd. 294
Railway Benevolent Institution .. 2
Swiss Railways, Rorschach-Chur Line 185

Ceylon Railways :—
Orders 173
Report, 1957 561

Channel Tunnel :—
Study Group Progress Report .. 621

Charges :—
See Rates and Charges

Chilean Railways :—
Industrial Railway Operation ..*737
Tenders 261

China :—
Orders for Machine Tools .. 785

Chinese Railways :—
A.C. Electrification 115
Doubling and New Construction 730
Expansion .. 205, 382, 406
French Footing 206
Kunming, New Works 768
Motive Power and Rolling Stock 406
Nanping-Foochow Railway .. 768
Pearl River Bridge 768
Civil Engineering Scholarship Trust Awards 244

Civil Engineers, Institution of :—
Christmas Lectures .. 643, 651
Conversazione 23

Coal :—
See also Fuel
B.R., Coal and Mineral Traffics 729
E.R., Palace Gates, Fully Mechanised Coal Depot *72
Indian Railways, Fuel Problems 588
Mechanical Handling at Coal Depot *491
U.S.A., Coal by Pipeline .. 637
Western Germany, Automatic Coal-Bagging Plant 97
Western Germany, Transhipment of Coal Briquettes 97

Colombian Railways :—
Nationalisation Continues .. 441
Commonwealth Economic Conference, Montreal 265

C.S.E.U.:—
Annual Conference 228
Railway Shopmen's Sub-Committee Meeting 638
Railway Shopmen's Wage Claim 84
Shipbuilding Workers, Pay Claim 375, 492

Contracts and Tenders :—
29, 57, 85, 113, 145, 173, 201, 229, 261, 289, 317, 376, 409, 437, 465, 493, 525, 533, 581, 609, 641, 669, 697, 724, 757, 785

Cook, Thos. & Son Ltd., 150th Anniversary 646
Cook, Thos. & Son Ltd., New Accommodation 699, *725

Crown Agents :—
Orders 525, 669

Cuba :—
United Railways of Havana & Regla Warehouses, Appeal Dismissed 759

Czechoslovakian Railways :—
See Slovakian Railways

D

Danish Railways :—
C.T.C. and Remote Control ..*136
Railways in 1957-58 589
Rolling Stock 449

Diesel Engineers and Users' Association:
Change of Address 216
General Meeting .. 696, 765

Diesel Railway Traction :—
Argentina, Fiat Diesel Plant in Cordoba 96
Argentine Railways, Diesel Locomotive Deliveries .. 269, 273
Australian Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 652
Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Limited, Greater Variety of Locomotives 119
Brazil-Bolivia Railway, Articulated Railcar *682
Brazilian Railways, Allocation of Motive Power 415, 420
Brazilian Railways, Bragantina Railway, Diesel Haulage .. 537
Brazilian Railways, Expansion 389, 415, 420, 477, 592
Brazilian Railways, Locomotive Imports 537, 592
Brazilian Railways, Noroeste Railway Diesels 537
Brazilian Railways, Victoria-Minas Line, Diesel Haulage *632
British Diesel Engine to be Made in France 555
B.R., Diesel-Electric Locomotives Type "2" Bo-Bo 587, *594, 642, *671

Diesel Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
B.R., Diesel Freight Power .. 471
B.R., Diesel Locomotive Policy 93, 94, 178, 182, 210, 270, 415, 418, 761
B.R., Diesel Railbus, Fifth Design*304
B.R., Diesels, Derby-Built Type "2" 91, *103
B.R., Single-Unit Railcars 531, *539
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Diesel Training for Staff .. 149, 241
Canadian Railways, C.P.R. Diesel Locomotives 680
Chilean Railways, Industrial Railway Operation *737
De Havilland Engine Co. Ltd. to Manufacture Sulzer Superchargers 726
Diesel-Electric Portable Control Unit *288
Diesel Engine Design, Trends in 765
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunters for Industrial Lines .. 703, *739
Diesel Injection Pumps *692
Diesel Locomotive Design 562, 590, 650
Diesel Railcars, Mis-use of .. 766
Diesel Smoke, Measuring Density of *549
E.A.R. & Harbours, Diesel-Electric Locomotives 268
E.A.R. & Harbours, Diesel Locomotive Depot 673
E.R., Diesel Hauled "Flying Scotsman" 466, *491
E.R., Diesel Maintenance 674, *686
E.R., Diesel Railcars for Kings Cross Suburban Service 524, *642
E.R., Diesel Trains, Silent-Running 646
E.R., Diesel Working on Main Line *260, 263, *277
E.R., Great Eastern Line, Diesel Haulage *503
E.R., Great Northern Line, Diesel Service on Sunday 599
E.R., Stratford Diesel Maintenance Depot 586, *610
Eire, Dublin-Belfast, Operating the Main Line 323, 638
English Electric and Dorman Agreement on Diesel Engines.. 466
Diesel-Electric Shunter, 470-h.p. *287, *710
E.R., Birmingham/Sulzer Type "2" D.5300 .. .. ..*318
E.R., Great Northern Line, London Suburban Services, Diesels 529
E.R., North British/G.E.C. Type "1" Diesels .. *203, 207, *219
French Railways, Bordeaux, Battery Maintenance 737
French Railways, Loire-Gironde Area, Diesel Haulage 241
Hungarian Railways, Diesel Development 499, 522
India, First Locomotive for Durgapur *291
Indian Railways, Broad-Gauge Diesel Railcar *448
Italian Railways, Diesel Locomotive *768
Jugoslav Railways, Diesel Railcars 565
L.M.R., All-Diesel Depot *288, *299, 378
L.M.R., "Deltic" Diesel-Electric Locomotive 705
L.M.R., Diesel Depot at Rugby 494
L.M.R., Diesel Railbuses in Bedford Area 178, *191, 200, *261, 262, 298
L.M.R., Diesel Railcar Depots ..*434
L.M.R., Horwich Works, First Diesel Built 262
L.M.R., Inter-City Diesel Pullman Trains 319
L.M.R., Modernisation Progress 296
Malayan Railway, Australian-Built Railcars .. 294, *307, *411
Motive Power, Improving Utilisation of 738
N.E.R., Diesel Trains .. 178, 670
Peruvian Railways, Southern Railway, Diesel Haulage ..*715
Power : Weight Ratios 119
Queensland Railways, Diesel Haulage 680
Rhodesia Railways, Diesel Traction Progress 1, 448
Scottish Region, Diesel Services 228, *229, 318, 410, *526
Scottish Region, Hunslet Diesel Locomotives 555, *569
Sierra Leone, Diesel Operation ..*680
Slovakian Railways, Diesel Locomotive Production 621
S.A.R., Diesel-Electric Running Shed 34
S.A.R., Diesels 442
S.R., Diesel-Electric Trains, Buffet Cars *511
S.R., Diesel Railcar Depot, Eastleigh *428
S.R., Diesel Railcars, Operation in Hampshire .. *427 (map)
Spanish Railways .. *342, *356

Diesel Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
Thailand Railways, Diesel Traction *652
U.S.A. Railways, Freedom from Noise 267
U.S.A. Railways, Norfolk & Western Railway 35, 66, 207, 326
Vickers-Armstrongs (Engines) Limited, Production of Sulzer Diesel Engines *171
Western Australian Railways, Diesel Working *240
Western Germany, New Locomotives 505
W.R., Diesel Multiple-Unit Set at Paddington *620
W.R., Diesel Operation on Main Line *727
W.R., Diesel Railcars on Twyford to Henley-on-Thames and West Drayton to Staines Branches.. 439
W.R., Diesel Railcar on Windsor Branch 378
W.R., Diesel Railcars in Middlesex 234
W.R., Swindon-Built Type "4" 2,200-b.h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 63, *75, *82, 91, 111, *123

Dividends :—
See Stocks and Stockholders

Docks, Harbours, Ports, etc.:—
Nigerian Railways, Port Harcourt Railway Sidings 638
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Beira Port 414, 442

E

East African Railways and Harbours :—
B.C.K., Railway Officers' Visit .. *86
Chilungula-Masasi Railway, Last Rail Laid 466
Contracts and Orders 266, 268, 289, 525, 641
Diesels, English Electric .. 266, 268
Expenditure Reduced 90
Freight Working *96, *536
"Ha" Tribal Locomotive Named 300
Improving Services 442
Improvements 673
Lake Victoria, New Ship .. 388
Motor Scooters Accompanied .. 680
Passenger Services 541
Problems 64
Rate Changes 442
Refrigerator Wagons 530
Road-Rail Competition 87
Southern Province Railway, Extension of .. *541 (map), 670
Strike Weapon, Use of 697
Track Recovered .. *541 (map)
Transport Problems 733
Travel Cheaper 536
Twining, Sir Edward, Presentation to 68
Uganda, Cut-Off Line to Reduce Costs 34, 90
Western Uganda Line, Concrete Cover Protection *187
E.C.A.F.E. Training Centre Managed by Pakistan Government .. 613

Egyptian Railways :—
Order 465

Eire :—
Ambassador Entertained at Paddington *582
Changes 557
C.I.E., Bury-Harcourt Street Closure 621
C.I.E., Dublin Suburban Line, Closing of 558
C.I.E., in 1957-58 648
C.I.E., Progress 295
C.I.E., Working of Former G.N.R. (I) 637
Dublin-Belfast, Operating the Main Line 323, *638
Dublin, Dealing with Traffic of Former G.N.R. 494
G.N.R. (I) Partitioning of 58, 180, 322

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :—
Joint Meeting 555, 705

Electric Railway Traction :—
Aerial Photography in Railway Operation 294, *302
Argentina, Underground Lines, Extension 505
Argentine Railways, Electrification 671
Argentine Railways, General Roca Railway 681
Atomic Power Prospects.. .. 245
Austrian Railways, Electrification Progress 421
Belgian Congo, New Equipment for 50-cycle Locomotives ..*747
Brazilian Railways, Expansion 2, 233, 389, 415, 477

Electric Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
British Enterprise, Opportunity for 15
B.R., Electrification Progress 57, 649
B.R., Travelling Crane for Electrified Lines 702
Chilean Railway, Industrial Railway Operation 737
Chinese Railways, A.C. Electrification 115
Chinese Railways, French Footing 206
Eastern Germany, Electrification 329
E.R., Electrification Progress .. 231
E.R., L.T. & S. Line Electrification 649, *667
E.R., L.T.S. Line Multiple Unit Electric Stock 471
Electric Locomotive Maintenance Practice 158, 263
Electric Locomotive Manufacture, Problems of 587
Electrification Systems 649
Electric Motive Power, Maintenance of 743
French Railways, Dual-Voltage Problems 395
French Railways, Electrification 62
French Railways, Electrification Extended Rhone Valley .. 234
French Railways, Electrification of Lille Station 159
French Railways, Electrification South of Lyons 621
French Railways, Lightweight Electric Locomotive 743
French Railways, Northern Region Substation Control 709
French Railways, Pantographs .. 586
Fully-Sprung Motors *246
Germany, Development of Electric Traction .. *17 (map)
Hungarian Railways, Converter Locomotives 743
Indian Railways, A.C. Overhead Equipment 762
Indian Railways, Calcutta, Electric Trains for Suburban Services 266, *275, 504, 673
Indian Railways, Electrical Services in Rolling Stock .. 395
Indian Railways, Electrification.. 592
Indian Railways, Electrification Plans Altered 294
Indian Railways, Electrification Priorities 443
Indian Railways, Electrification Still a Relative Luxury .. 61
Indian Railways, Tower Inspection Cars Self Propelled .. *46
International Co-operation in Railway Research .. 152, 201
Isle of Man *7
Italian Railways, Electrification 97, 236
Italian Railways, Electrification-Messina-Catania 125, 593, 737
Japanese Railways, Comfort with High Speed 702
Japanese Railways, Multiple-Unit Electric Stock *744
Japanese Railways, Tokyo Underground, Construction and Equipment 445, *451 (map), 493
Jugoslav Railways, Electrification 62, 537
L.M.R., A.C. Electric Locomotive for Staff Training .. 530, *551
L.M.R., A.C. Electric Locomotive Initial Run .. 667, 676, *694
L.M.R., Electrification Progress 415, *567 (map)
L.M.R., Manchester-Bury, New Stock 131
L.M.R., Manchester-Crewe Electrification 513, *567 (map), 615, 643, 676, *694
L.M.R., Manchester-Sheffield-Wath, Electrified Lines .. 650
L.M.R., Modernisation Progress 296
L.M.R., Silicon Rectifier for Traction Service 308
L.M.R., Styal Line Electrification Progress 86
London Transport, Metropolitan Line Electrification 114, 117, *514 (map)
Netherlands Railways, Electrification Jubilee 627
Netherlands Railways, Good-Riding Bogie 530
New South Wales Railways, Electrification Clyde to Carlingford 476
New South Wales Railways, Electrification Economies .. 627
New South Wales Railways, Electrification of Suburban Lines 2, 8, 448, 648, *656 (map)
New South Wales, Northern Line Electrification *464, 536, *684 (map)
New South Wales, Stainless Steel Electric Trains *516
New Zealand Railways, Electric Traction 748
Oil-Filled Cables 245
Polish Railways, Modernisation.. 150

Electric Railway Traction—(*contd.*)
Portuguese Railways, Electrification Progress 60
Return Current Through Roller Bearings 131
Scottish Region, Glasgow-Suburban Electrification 318, 382, *410
Silicon Traction Rectifiers .. 513
S.A.R., Electrification Progress 448, 492
S.A.R., Reef Electric Stock Washing Plant *250
S.R., Electric Locomotive Running Shed *400
S.R., Electric Train Stranded for Three Hours 291, 377
S.R., Electrification Scheme, Kent Coast *379, 499, 513
S.R., Pullmans, Temporary Withdrawal of 699
Spanish Railways, Barcelona Electrification 3, *20 (map), *356
Spanish Railways, English-Electric Locomotive *343
Spanish Railways, Suburban Trains *362
Swedish Railways, Single-Phase Locomotives, 5,500-h.p. ..*132
Swiss Railways, Fewer Types of Electric Unit 150
Swiss Railways, Hydro-Electric Power 709
Swiss Railways, Rack-and-Adhesion Trains .. *515 (map)
Swiss Railways, Rhaetian Railway Twelve-Wheel Single-Phase 2,400-h.p. Locomotives ..*134
Traction Motor Reverser Switches, Improved Shaft Insulation ..*249
Train Heating with Electric Haulage 513
Train Performance Calculators.. 15
U.S.S.R., Kief Underground Railway 709
U.S.S.R., Moscow Underground Vehicles, New Bogies .. *396, *628
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, Lightweight Coaches for Electrified Suburban Services 273, *399
Valve Voltmeter *25
Victoria, Melbourne Underground Railway 680
Victorian Railways, Electric Trains, Building of 40
Victorian Railways, Electrification 240, 272, 613, 621
Western Germany, Electrification Extensions 54

Electric Railway Traction Section :—
15, 131, 245, 395, 513, 627, 743

Employment :—
B.R., Redundancy at Barnsley .. 784
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Maintenance Staff Increased .. 9
N.E.R., Schoolboys' Study Courses for Railway Careers .. 319
Railwaymen's Fear of Redundancy 57
Railways as a Career 384
Rolling Stock Production .. 669
Steam Locomotives, Production of 28
Engineering Design Conference at Birmingham 378

Engineering Practice :—
Automatic Couplings on Goods Wagons 189
Bearing Wedges 368
Braking Control Equipment ..*100
Bridges and Viaducts, Problems Concerning the Ageing of .. 98
B.R., Mechanical Stokers 151, *170, *231
B.R., Wagon Bearing Unit 466, *478
Buckeye Couplings .. 446, 502
Cartridge-Type Roller Bearings for Locomotives .. *287, *710
Consulting Engineer, The Value of 676
Coupling Problems 266
Dead-Man Control, Reliability of 266
Diesel Injection Pumps *692
Erecting a Truss-Girder Skew Span 473
Indian Railways, River Training 91
Lining of White Metal Bearings Improved 257
L.M.R., Concrete Blocks in Post-Tensioned Girders .. 2, *27
London Transport, Improved Method of Lubricating Rear Axles 220
Mechanics of the Train 473
New Zealand Railways, Rail-End Hardening 765
Portable Diesel-Electric Control Unit *288
Power : Weight Ratios 119
Resilient Pads on Permanent Way *70, 154
Train Heating with Electric Haulage 513
U.S.S.R., Moscow Underground Vehicles, New Bogies *396, *628

Engineering Practice—(*contd.*)
U.S.A. Railways, Journal Stops for Wagon-Type Plain Bearings *425, 466
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System, Hot Axlebox Detection 9
U.S.A. Railways, Renewal of Pin-Truss Pins Under Traffic .. 122
Vacuum Brake Testing Equipment 408
Wagon Buffing and Drawgear Test Site 615, *622

Engineers' Guild 117

Engineers, Society of :—
Change of Address 698

Europe :—
Automatic Couplings on Goods Wagons 189
Automatic Train Control .. 506
B.R., Continental Freight Services 530
European Timetable and Through Carriage Conference .. 586, 637
International Tourist Ticket .. 774
Long Welded Rails 242
" Orient Express " .. 7, 586
Summer Passenger Services, 1959 586
Twelve-Coupled Locomotives 35, *39, *239
European Conference of Ministers of Transport 28, 416, 499, *522

Exhibitions :—
See Publicity

Exports :—
B.R., Cars for Export by Special Rail Wagons 377
Consulting Engineer, The Value of 676
Export Credits Department, Higher Status 177
Export Credits for Engineering Shipments 624
N.E.R., Export Express Service Extended 29, 376
Scottish Region, Export Express Service 290
South Wales Switchgear Limited, Export Achievements 88

F

Faraday House Educational Policy 611

Fares :—
See also Tickets and Rates and Charges
Argentine Railways, Second Class Fares Reduction in 213
B.R., Passenger Fares 757
B.T.C., Passenger Charges Scheme 267, 286
E.A.R. & Harbours, Cheaper Travel 536
L.M.R., Cheap Fares for Ski-ing in Scotland 754
L.M.R., London-Manchester, First Class Return Fares Reduced 583
London Transport Executive .. 28
U.S.A. Railways, Fares Uniform 492
U.S.A. Railways, Local Services, Subsidised 498
Victorian Railways, Mid-Week Fares Reduced 300

Ferries :—
See Ships and Shipping

Formosa :—
Tenders .. 201, 261, 376, 669

France :—
British Diesel Engine to be Made 555

French Railways :—
Achères to Poissy, Quadrupling 653
Anglo-Swiss Traffic via Calais .. 301
Bordeaux, Battery Maintenance .. 737
Bridge Demolition 709
Couchette Coaches 769
Culoz-Chambéry, Track Renewals 709
Dual-Voltage Problems 395
Electrification in Northern France 62
Electrification, Lille Station .. 159
Electrification South of Lyons .. 621
European Tourist Ticket .. 681
Flood Damage 681
Loire-Gironde Area, Diesel Haulage 241
Long-Welded Rail, Movement of 241
Lyons-Boulogne Car Sleeper Express, Record Traffic 466
Movement of 170-ft. Long Load 477
Northern Region, Substation Control 709
Orders 173
Pantographs 586
Passenger Coach Construction Simplified 646

French Railways—(*contd.*)
Pont de la Folie, Bridge Lifted to Increase Clearance 185
Rhone Valley Electrification Extended 234
Rolling Stock Efficiency 389
Second-Class Couchettes .. 329
Single Track, Conversion to .. 273
S.N.C.F., Electric Locomotive, Lightweight 743
S.N.C.F., Financial Results for 1957 249
S.N.C.F., Floorless Flat Wagon 185
S.N.C.F., New Car-Ferry Steamer 118, 143, *230
S.N.C.F., Remote Control for Shunting 329
S.N.C.F., Wagon Control at Terminals 477
Station Reconstruction in the North 565
Tail Lights 273
Traffics, Disappointing 761
Valence, Signal-Catenary Gantry 379

Fuel :—
Brazilian Railways, Fuel Consumption 653
Indian Railways, Fuel Problems 588

G

Germany :—
Accident on Mountain Railway 378
Baltic Train Ferry Launched .. 409
Eastern Germany, Electrification 329
Eastern Germany, Rolling Stock for Syria 212
Electric Traction, Development *17 (map)
Freight Traffic, Dismissals Caused by Fall in 202
German President's Journey to London via Gatwick Airport .. 525
Platelayers Killed by Train .. 758
Postwar Bridge Reconstruction *563
Railway Shipping Services .. 415
Self-Discharge Hopper Wagons with Swinging Covers *716, 758
Western Germany, Automatic Coal-Bagging Plant 97
Western Germany, Electrification Extensions 54
Western Germany, German/Dutch Frontier Halts 41
Western Germany, Hamburg Elevated Railway, Improvements 157
Western Germany, Level Crossing Accidents 68
Western Germany, New Locomotives 505
Western Germany, Strengthening Trans Europe Express Sets .. 477
Western Germany, Tank Wagons, Restitution of 709
Western Germany, Transhipment of Coal Briquettes 97
Western Germany, Upholstering of Second Class Seats 389
Westphalia Coal, Railways Order 173
Würzburg, Locomotive Diagram as Mural *211

Ghana :—
English Electric Diesel Locomotives *114

Government :—
An Opportunity Missed 615
B.R., Government Support .. 613
B.R., Modernisation, Pressing on 559, 613
B.T.C., Borrowing Powers Increased 673
Capital for Oversea Railway Development 413
Export Control Removed to the Soviet Bloc and China .. 261
Export Credits Department, Higher Status for 177
Factories Act 615, 668
Funds for Commonwealth Development 381, 413
Industrial Disputes Order No. 1,376 553
Licensing Authorities, Annual Reports 200
Money for Road and Rail Development 382
Transport at Scarborough 383, 443
Transport in the New Parliamentary Session 529
Transport Questions at Blackpool 441
Wage Restraint and Economic Policy 316
Welfare and Safety of Railway Workers 580

Gradients :—
New South Wales Railways, Northern Line Electrification 536, *684 (map)
Railbuses on Steep Gradients .. 379
Great Western Railway (London) Dramatic Society 610

Great Yarmouth Chamber of Commerce Triennial Dinner 701, 722

Greece :—
Tenders 525, 641

Guinea :—
New Railways 497

H

Historical :—
B.T.C., Archive Organisation ..*279
B.T.C., Relics, Preservation of 230, 534
Brussels Railway Museum .. 239
Early Railway Inn Sign *271
English Electric Locomotive Models for South Kensington Museum.. .. .. ..*262
First Excursion Train 678, 734, 766
First Railway in Turkey .. 620
Netherlands Railway Electrification Jubilee 627
News by Rail (1858) 620
New Zealand Railways, Jubilee of Main Line 211, 586
N.B.R. Adopts Sykes Apparatus 211
Preserving G.W.R. Diesel Railcars 502, 534
Preserving U.S.A. Railway Relics *183
Relic of the West Midland Railway *67
" Southern Belle, The " .. 591
Tube Railway Asphyxiation .. 591
Waterloo to the City 7

Holidays :—
Britain, Holiday Traffic in 1958.. 704

Hotels, Restaurants, Buffets, Etc. :—
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Cafeteria Cars 564
S.A.R., Johannesburg, New Catering Depot 768
S.A.R., Train Catering 730
U.S.A. Railways, Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, " Discount Dining " 768
U.S.A. Railways, Southern Railway Cheaper Train Meals .. 564
Victorian Railways, Catering Receipts 40

Humorous Cartoon 271

Hungarian Railways :—
Converter Locomotives 743
Diesel Development 499, 522, 593
Encouragement for Railwayment 211
Györ, New Passenger Station 389, *593
Passenger Traffic Increase .. 653
Passenger Train Accelerations .. 9
Refrigerator Vans 213
Rolling Stock and Equipment .. 593
Sleepers, Reinforced Concrete 301, 477
Traffic Increased 241

I

India :—
Contracts Tenders 145, 201, 229, 289, 409, 437, 465, 493, 525, 553, 581, 610, 641, 669, 697, 724, 758, 785
Construction Organisation in the Tropics 733
First Locomotive for Durgapur *291
Metric System Adopted 674
Orders for Wagons 448

Indian Railways :—
Accidents 561
A.C. Overhead Equipment .. 762
Annual Dinner 2, 23
Automatic Train Control 506, *770
Brahmaputra Bridge 564
Calcutta, Electric Trains for Suburban Services 266, *275, 673
Colombo Plan 557
Consulting Engineers Profiting by Indian Experience .. 414, 435
Delhi, Second Jumna Bridge .. 504
Diesel Railcar, Built by Commonwealth Engineering (WA) Pty. Ltd., Perth *448
Dispensaries 476
East Indian Railway Officers' Dinner, 1958 .. 318, 414, 435
Efficiency Shields 156
Electrical Services in Rolling Stock 395
Electrification 448, 592
Electrification, Bengal-Bihar, Single Management for .. 90
Electrification, Howrah-Bundwan 504
Electrification Plans Altered .. 294
Electrification Priorities .. 443
Electrification Still a Relative Luxury 61
Electrification, Training in A.C... 40
Examples Set 2
Freight Trains 504
Fuel Problems 588
Iron Ore Shipments .. 382, 409
Khandwa-Hingoli Link 184

Indian Railways—(*contd.*)
Leap Ahead 762
Literacy Campaign on Railways.. 446
Mechanical Coach Washing .. 206
North Eastern Frontier Railway, Increasing Line Capacity .. 124
North Western Frontier Commercial Traffic 119
Pandu-Amingaon Train Ferry .. 476
Pandu, New Station 96
Podanur Signal Workshop .. 40
Productivity Drive 564
Railcars and Wagons from Western Australia 440
Railway Co-operative Societies .. 156
River Training 91
Sealdah Yard Remodelling .. 564
Second Five Year Plan 61, 294, 557, 592
Signalling and Interlocking .. 184
Southern Railway, New Works .. 124
Station Bookstalls 476
Station Names 212
Steel Shortage 536
Telegrams in Hindi 536
Third Class in Deccan Queen ..*476
Ticketless Travel 40
Tower Inspection Cars, Self-Propelled *46
Travel on Footboards of Trains.. 505
Waiting Rooms for Women Passengers 156
" W.L." Locomotive Performance 151

Industry :—
Aberdare Cables Limited, Twenty-First Anniversary 642
Acheson Industries (Europe) Limited, Change of Address .. 494
Additional Subsidiary Formed to Handle Sellotape 554
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd., Record Output 59
All-Metal Couplings *169
All-Purpose Hand Truck ..*719
Anglo-Dutch Trade Council Formed 411
Argentine Railways Industrial Unrest 645
Armstrong Patents Co. Ltd. .. 229
Associated British Engineering Limited 260
Associated Electrical Industries Limited, Change of Address .. 555
Associated Electrical Industries Limited, Product Divisions .. 59
Association of Light Alloy Refiners and Smelters Limited .. 147
Automatic Feed Water Treatment 140
Automatic Press Lubrication System *257
Bar Handling and Storage Reorganisation at Steelworks ..*435
Beaton, G., & Son, Ltd., Proposed Acquisition of .. 523
Beclawat, Laycock & Watkinson Limited, Acquisition 467
Beyer Peacock & Co. Ltd. 445, 463
Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Limited, Greater Variety of Locomotives 119
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 178, 616, *658
Bishops Stortford Trades Fair, E.R. Rolling Stock and Containers 437
Bowman, R. W., Limited .. 142
Brazilian Manufacturers, Credits for 377
Brazilian Railway Industries, Development in .. 529, 624, 653
Bristol Commercial Vehicles Limited 202, *217
British Electric Traction Co. Ltd. 141
B.I.C.C. Limited and Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd., Merger 727
B.I.C.C. Limited, Carlisle Branch Office, Change of Address .. 699
B.I.C.C. Limited, Chessington, New Depot 378
B I C.C. Limited, Contract .. 762
B.I.C.C. Limited, First Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit in Britain 378
B.I.C.C. Limited, Nottingham Branch Office 657
B.I.C.C. Limited, Worcester Branch, Change of Address .. 494
B.I.M.-Polytechnic Executive Programme 797
British Oxygen Gases Limited, New Factory in Derby .. 467
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd. 91, 103, 513
British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., Change of Address .. 669
British Timken Limited .. 466, 478
British Timken Limited, Second Overseas Sales Conference .. 319
British Timken Limited Wins Grand Prix at Brussels Exhibition *526
B.T.C. Chairman Visits English Steel Castings Corporation Limited *671

Industry—(*contd.*)
Brockhouse/Allen Joint Company, Formation in Nyasaland and Rhodesia 228
Broomwade Public Works Exhibits 378
Brussels International Exhibition 68, *241, *698
Brussels International Exhibition, One-Piece Cast-Steel Bogie Awarded Diploma of Honour *698
Butterley Co. Ltd. 495
Cable Reel Jack 108
Chapman, A. W., Ltd., Leveroll Seat Suspension 289
Churchill, Charles, Reorganisation 60
Cincinnati Shaper Company, Subsidiary in Scotland 555
Clear Protective Lacquer .. *576
Commercial Motor Show, B.R. Goods Vehicle Stand 377
Commercial Motor Show, B.U.T. Exhibits *409
Concrete and Mortar Additive .. 692
Consulting Engineer, The Value of 676
Cravens Ltd. 178, *450
Crompton Parkinson Limited .. 660
De Haviland Engine Co. Ltd. to Manufacture Sulzer Superchargers 726
De La Rue Co. Ltd., Change of Name 169
Denso Products Canadian Company Formed 148
Diesel Engines and Locomotive Components Agency in South Australia 467
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunters for Industrial Lines .. 703, *739
Dividing Tables *53
Double-Sided Adhesive Tape .. 197
D.P. and Tudor Battery Production Merged 555
Drum and Crate Handling Equipment *25
Easco Electrical (Holdings) Limited, Agency 376
E.R., One Hundred Firms Represented on Special Diesel Trip .. 467
Eastleigh and Lancing Carriage Works 512
Electric Hoist Block *432
Electric Power & Transmissions Pty. Ltd. 708
Enfield Cables Limited, New High-Voltage Laboratory *54
English Electric Co. Ltd. 266, 268, 289, 782
English Electric Co. Ltd. and W. H. Dorman Limited, Agreement on Diesel Engines .. 466
English Steel Castings Corporation Limited .. *698, 758, 786
Esso Chemicals Plant Opened .. 727
Esso Research Centre Opened .. 526
Export Credits Department, Higher Status for 177
Export Credits for Engineering Shipments 624
Fairclough, Leonard, Limited .. 332
Ferguson & Palmer, Change of Name and Address 495
Ferodo Limited, Research Laboratory Opened *666
F.H.P. Heavy Duty Motors .. *52
F.H.P. Oil Burner Motors .. *285
Firth Co. Ltd., New Factory .. 174
Flameproof Glands for Armoured Cables *432
Flexible Pipe Coupling 405
Four-Wheel Drive Dumper .. *719
Freewheel Clutch *313
General Electric Co. Ltd., Policy and Prospects 146
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. *390, 409, 489, 525
Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston Limited *191, 262
Heavy Duty Concrete Floor Paint 197
Heavy Duty Seat Suspension .. *312
Henley's W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd. 245
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co. Ltd., Amalgamation with Associated Electrical Industries Limited 467
High-Speed Self-Priming Diesel Pump *780
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co. Ltd., New Premises in Glasgow .. 411
Holloway Bros. (London) Ltd. .. 400
Holman Group Changes 202
Hydraulic Hose Connections .. 169
Hydraulic Motor *109
Hydraulic Platform *521
Indian Railways and Industrial Production 762
Industrial Detergent 313
Industrial Disputes Tribunal .. 553
Industrial Magnifier 664
Industrial Space Heater .. *404
Inflatable Dunnage Bags 313
Interchangeable Plugs and Sockets *284
Key to Success 730

Industry—(*contd.*)
K. & L. Steel Castings, Dressing Shop at Halstead, Essex .. 377
Laminated Lightweight Doors .. *548
Locomotive Engineers Visit G.E.C. and J. Stone Works 579
Locomotive Production 1, 28, *114, 206, 268, 273, 328, 537, 621, 761, 763, *785
Long Wearing Portable Compressor *604
Machine Tool Orders 74, 231, 466, 611, 727
Magnetic Chuck *52
Management in Modern Industry 673
Measurement of Coating Thickness and Metal Hardness .. *604
Metal Cutting Bandsaw .. *224
Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 178, 205, 296, 414, 422, 438, 445, 463, 478, 669
Metropolitan-Vickers-Beyer, Peacock Limited 587, *594
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. 587, *594
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd., London Offices, Change of Address 666
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Summer School, July 1958 146
Mobil Oil Co. Ltd., New Offices in Plymouth 59
Model Railway Hobby Show, British and French Railway Exhibits 411
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. 59
Mortimer Engineering and Stanhope Machine Tools Combine Sales and Service 147
Multibore Collets for Hydraulic Chucks 140
Multi-Point Temperature Recorder 225
Napier, D., & Son Ltd., A Century-and-a-Half 294
Napier, D., & Son Ltd., Prize Presentation 730, *759
Nationalisation, French Railways' Example 639
New Equipment and Processes .. *24, *52, *80, *108, *140, *163, *196, *224, *256, *284, *312, *368, *404, *432, *460, *488, *520, *548, *576, *604, *636, *664, *692, *719, *752, *780
New Vitreous Fabric *752
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. 325
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd., Trading Loss Forecast .. 87
Northern Ireland, Dundalk, Five Projects Planned 318
Palnut Co. Ltd., Change of Address 148
Park Royal Vehicles Limited 178, *191, 200
Parmiter Hope & Sugden Limited, Trading Results 289
Permatred Flooring 411
Phase and Continuity Indicator .. 256
Pirelli-General Cable Works Limited 245
Plastic Steel Emergency Repairs 169
Platt-Stone Merger Agreement .. 232
P.V.P. in Barrier Cream 433
Portable Air Compressor .. *460
Portable Cable Tester *405
Portable Insulation Tester .. *224
Power Press 284
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., Brussels Office 409
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd., London Office 785
Pre-Treated Steel Sheet for Vitreous Enamelling 52
Price, Charles R., of Doncaster .. 164
Primer for Application to Damp Metal Surfaces 53
Profiting by Indian Experience .. 414
Protector Fenders *664
Railway Air-Conditioning, Advance of 323
Railway and Iron Industries, Inter-dependence 557
Railway Signal Co. Ltd., Change of Address 202
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd., Glasgow Office .. 45
Report on Nationalisation .. 585
Reversing Starters *80
Roberts, J. W., Limited, Change of Address 147, 173
Ruston & Hornsby Limited .. 116
Ruston & Hornsby Limited, Developments of Diesel Engines and Locomotives 203
Self-Sealing Swivel Joint *488
Sheffield Sewage Disposal Department, Tenders 201
South Durham Steel & Iron Co. Ltd., Order 609
South Wales Switchgear Limited, Export Achievements .. 88
Staggered Hours 57
Steel Output .. 61, 83, 205, 481

Industry—(*contd.*)
Steel Scrap Surplus 726
Stephenson G. & Co. Ltd., Change of Address 526
Stepless, A.C. Power Controllers *692
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited Reduce Output 554
Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton) Ltd., Magnesium-Base Alloys .. 203
Stone, J., & Co. Deptford Ltd., Order 641
Straddle Carrier *108
Structural Steel Uses for 481
Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., Cathodic Protection Department 786
Superheater Co. Ltd., Change of Address 493, *698
Surfaced Hardboard 752
Tape Reading and Numbering Apparatus *140
Thor Power Tool Co. Ltd., Change of Address 495
Timber and Plywood, Advice for Packaging 725
Timber Development Association Limited, Open Day *406
Transportable Oxygen Plants .. 53
Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd., Changes of Name 32
Tube Cleaning Equipment .. *163
Tube Cleaning Process *196
Tube Investments Company Develops New Mill 412
Turner & Newall Limited, Acquisition 787
United Steel Companies Limited, Strip Mill in Operation .. 786
Unit Terminal Blocks 109
Vacuum Brake Co. Ltd. 409
Valve Voltmeter *25
Varnished Terylene Insulated Cables 488
Veneered Boarding 405
Versatile Vice Mounting *80
Vickers-Armstrong (Engines) Limited, Production of Sulzer Diesel Engines *171
Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd. Diamond Jubilee Exhibition .. 760
Vulcan Foundry Limited, Visit by the Prime Minister of Nigeria .. 438
Wall Plugs *53
Warerite in Additional Colours .. 369
Weatherproof Space Heater .. *488
Weedkiller, Non-Selective .. 24
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co. Ltd., Introductory Signal and Brake Engineering Courses 512
Wickham, D., & Co. Ltd. 295, *304, *682
Wickman Limited, Expansion in Brazil 554
Window Ventilator with Fume Extraction 521
Woodworking Saw Bench .. *285
Yorkshire Engine Co. Ltd. .. *739

International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy in Geneva 245
International Metalock Conference 88

International Railway Congress :—
Seventeenth 10, 42, 69, 98, 126, 158, 186, 214, 242, 286, *337 (map), 444, *461, 471
Seventeenth, Local Organising Commission *339
Seventeenth, Stamps to Commemorate *447
International Road Federation, World Congress 555
International Transport Workers European Convention 202

International Union of Railways :—
Budapest Committee Meetings .. *55
Changes of Organisation and Procedure 462
Computer Working Party, Fifth Meeting 699

Iran:—
Tenders .. 317, 409, 493, 724, 758

Iraqi Railways :—
Tenders 85

Iron and Steel :—
See Steel

Iron and Steel, Institute of :—
Meeting 527

Isle of Man :—
Electric Traction *7

Italian Railways :—
Closing of Lines 537
Development Plans .. 236, 318
Diesel Locomotive, 1,320-h.p. .. *768
Electrification 97
Electrification in Sicily 125
Electrification, Messina-Catania .. 593
High Speed 27
Mediterranean Approaches .. 185

Italian Railways—(*contd.*)
Order 757
Sicily, Closing of Lines 565
Sicily, New Works 737
Simplon Line Re-opened After Flooding 290
Strike, 24-hr. 709

J

Jamaica :—
Fatal Derailment 120
Government Loan Fails 60

Jordan :—
Tenders 376

Japan :—
Railway Material for U.S. .. 524

Japanese Railways :—
Accident at Level Crossing, Fire 698
Comfort With High Speed .. 702
Multiple-Unit Electric Stock .. *744
Tokyo Underground Construction and Equipment 445, *451 (map), 493
Typhoon Severs Rail Communications 439

Jugoslav Railways :—
Diesel Railcars 565
Electrification 537
Modernisation Programme .. 593
Orders 553
Rehabilitation 62
Request to U.S.A. for Credits .. 230
Standard Gauge, Conversion to .. 505

K

Korea :—
Tenders 29, 57, 113, 261, 317, 465, 581, 610, 697

L

Labour :—
Argentine Railways, Labour Troubles 125
Railwaymen's Fear of Redundancy 57
Labour Party Annual Conference at Scarborough .. 383, 443, 464

Lebanon :—
Tenders 581

Legal :—
Brazilian Railways, Leopoldina Railway Claim 564
Foreman of Track Gang, Verdict of Manslaughter 438
S.R., Engine Driver Accused of Manslaughter .. 526, 610, 726, 754
S.R., Summons Served on Motorman of Train Involved in Collision 583, 786
United Railways of Havana & Regla, Warehouses Appeal Dismissed 759

Letters to the Editor :—
Accompanied Baggage 182
American Railway Crisis, The .. 210
Anglo-Scottish Train Services .. 66
Buckeye Couplings .. 446, 502
Cleanliness of Locomotives .. 386
Clean Trains 590, 650
Closure or Modernisation 182, 270
Coded Track Circuits 122
Comfort in Excursion Trains .. 734
Cross-Channel Steamer Design .. 678
Decline in Freight Traffic .. 734
Design of Diesel Locomotives 562, 590, 650
First Class Travel 678
First Excursion Train 678, 734, 766
Freight Traffic on U.S.A. Railroads 734
Glasgow Suburban Services .. 94
Loan for Sudan Railway Development 298
Locomotive Liveries 238
L.M.R., Diesel Suburban Services 298
Manchester-Sheffield-Wath Electrified Lines 650
Mis-use of Diesel Railcars .. 766
Motive Power Economics .. 6
Motive Power Policy 94, 122, 182, 210, 270, 418, 446
Norfolk & Western Railway, The 66, 326
Passenger Timetables 238
Passenger Timetable Alterations 38
Peripheral Passenger Services .. 298
Preserving G.W.R. Diesel Railcars 502, 534
Railway Wage Structure Review 534
Railway Workshops Policy .. 154
Resilient Pads on Permanent Way 154
Round Eucalyptus Timber for Sleepers 386

Letters to the Editor—(*contd.*)
Smoking in Trains 154, 182, 210, 238, 298, 418
Twenty Four House System for Timetables 474
Unremunerative Services .. 210

Level Crossings :—
B.R., Level Crossing Problem .. 4
Spanish Railways 355
Victorian Railways, Automatic Boom Barriers 240
Western Germany, Level Crossing Accidents 68

Lighting :—
Brighter Fluorescent Lamps .. 257
E.R., Diesel Trains, Silent-Running 646
French Railways, Tail Lights .. 273
L.M.R., Crewe Yards, New Lighting in Preparation for Electrification 290
L.M.R., Transistorised Fluorescent Coach Lighting .. *110, 202
Radio-active Type Lamps .. 368
U.S.A. Railways, Atomic-Powered Switch Lamp 736

Light Railways :—
Economic Working .. 186, 214
Ravenglass & Eskdale Railway for Sale 295
Swansea & Mumbles Railways Limited, Offer for 410

Locomotive Design :—
Diesel Locomotives, Design of 562, 590, *594, 650, 616, *658, 765

Locomotive Engineering :—
Cartridge-Type Roller Bearings for Locomotives .. *287, *710
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunters for Industrial Lines 703
Training In 325
U.S.A. Railways, Locomotive with Free Piston Engine .. 301

Locomotive Engineers, Institution of :—
Annual Luncheon 698
Awards 367, 743
Joint Meeting 555
Meeting 590
Presidential Address .. 201, 325
Visit to G.E.C. and J. Stone Works 579, *600
Locomotive Liveries 238

Locomotive Names :—
E.A.R. & Harbours, "Ha" Tribal Locomotive Named 300
Locomotive Named "Territorial Army" to Celebrate T.A. Jubilee 115, *147
L.M.R., Locomotive No. 45610 Re-named "Ghana" *759
W.R., Swindon-Built Type "4" Diesel Naming Ceremony *82, 91, 111

Locomotive Production :—
Beyer Peacock (Hymek) Limited, Greater Variety of Locomotives 119
Crewe Works, Last Steam Locomotive 761, 763, *785
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for E.A.R. & Harbours 268
Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Rhodesia 1
Diesel Locomotive Deliveries, Argentine Railways .. 269, 273
Diesel Locomotive Delivery, B.R. 761
Diesel Locomotive Production, Slovakia 621
English Electric Diesel Locomotives for Ghana *114
French Electric Locomotives for China 206
Garratt Locomotives for Rhodesia Railways 328
Locomotive Imports Brazilian Railways 537
Steam Locomotives 28

Locomotives, Classes and Types :—
Argentine Railways, Italian Locomotives, Purchase of .. 768
Australian Railways, Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 652
Belgian Congo, New Equipment for 50-Cycle Locomotives .. *747
Brazilian Railways, General Motors "G-12" Diesel Locomotives .. *632
B.R., Derby-Built Type "2" Diesels 91, *103
B.R., Diesel Electric Locomotives Type "2" Bo-Bo .. 616, *658
B.R., Diesel-Electric Locomotive Type "2" Co-Bo 587, *594, 642, *671
B.R., Diesel Freight Power .. 471
B.R., Diesel Locomotive Policy 93, 94, 178, 182
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunters, 170-h.p. *739

Locomotives, Classes and Types —(*contd.*)
E.R., Birmingham/Sulzer Type "2" D5300 .. .. .. *318
E.R., Brush Type "2" Diesel Deliveries Ahead of Schedule 114, *277
E.R., Diesel Electric AIA-AIA Locomotive No. D5507 .. *503
E.R., Diesel Electric Class "4" Locomotive No. D201 *260, 263, *277
E.R., North British/G.E.C. Type "1" Diesels, *203, 207, *219, *277
French Railways, Lightweight Electric Locomotive 743
Germany, Locomotive Types, Standardisation of .. *17 (map)
Hungarian Railways, Converter Locomotives 743
Indian Railways, English Electric 3,600-h.p. Co-Co Locomotive *476
Indian Railways, "WL" Locomotive Performance 151
Italian Railways, Diesel Locomotives *768
L.M.R., Crewe Works, Class "9" 2-10-0 Freight Locomotive 761, 763, *785
L.M.R., "Deltic" Diesel-Electric Locomotive 705
L.M.R., Freight Locomotives Class "9" Fitted with Mechanical Stoker .. 151, *170, *231
L.M.R., Horwich Works, First Diesel Built 262
Peruvian Railways, "200" Class Locomotives 475, *707
Rhodesia Railways, Delivery of Garratt Locomotives .. 328
Scottish Region, Brush Type "2" Diesel Trials 372
Scottish Region, Hunslet Diesel Locomotives 204-h.p. 0-6-0 Type 555, *569
Spanish Railways *359
Spanish Railways, Co-Co Type Locomotives Class 7600 20, 410
Swedish Railways, "Dm" Class 5,000 h.p. 1 – D + D – 1 Electric Locomotive *132
Swiss Railways, Locomotives 6,000-h.p. Ae 6/6 Type 125
Swiss Railways, Rhaetian Railways 2,400-h.p. Bo-Bo-Bo Type Single-Phase Locomotive .. *134
Thailand Railways, Diesel Electric Locomotive, 950-b.h.p. .. *652
Twelve-Coupled Locomotives 35, *39, *239
U.S.A. Railways, Norfolk & Western Railroad Last Steam Stronghold Falls .. 207
Victorian Railways, "R" Class 4-6-4 Locomotive *591
Western Germany, New Locomotives 505
W.R., North British 2,000-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive *727
W.R., Swindon-Built Type "4" 2,200-b.h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives 63, *75, *82, 91, 111, *123

Locomotive Shops :—
L.M.R., Crew Works, Boiler Shop Reorganisation .. *215
S.A.R., Koedoespoort Workshops *128, 492

Locomotives, Miscellaneous :—
All-Roller-Bearing Locomotives, Scrapped 591
Cleanliness of Locomotives .. 386
L.M.R., Electric Locomotives Struck by Lighting 263
Lord Manly, New Lease of Life .. *651
Nuclear-Powered Locomotive too Expensive 291

Locomotive Working :—
Brazilian Railways, Maintenance Shops 505
B.R., Railway Workshop Redundancy 638
B.R., Railway Workshops 92, 111, 154
E.R., Stratford, Diesel Maintenance Depot 586, *610
Electric Locomotive Maintenance Practice 158, 263
Electric Locomotive Manufacture, Problems of 587
Justifiable Apprehension? .. 92
London Transport, Departmental Locomotive Renovation to Two 60, *111
N.E.R., Thornaby Motive Power Depot 150, 151, *161
Roundhouse verus Straight Shed 151
Scottish Region, Glasgow Locomotive Repair Works 639
S.A.R., Diesel-Electric Running Shed 34
S.R., Electric Locomotive Running Shed *400
London Midland Dramatic Society 698

London Polytechnic, Integrated Programme of Marketing Courses .. 410

M

Machines and Machine Tools :—
Air Silencer 752
Automatic Drill Sharpening Machine *780
Auto-Repeat Facility for Horizontal Miller *24
Booster Screwdrivers *460
Boxed Lathe Tools and Holders 752
B.R., Electronic Computer for Research Centre .. 614, *624
B.R., Freight Vehicles and Handling Equipment 570
Capstan Lathe *404
Circlip Tool *369
Compound Table *432
Conduit Bending Machine .. *636
Crack Detection Apparatus .. *25
Cutting Device for Hacksaw Machine *752
Deep-Throat Presses *108
Double-Ended Boring Machine .. *664
Earth-Moving Equipment .. 285
E.R., Rail-Mounted Cranes .. *263
Electronic Data Processing Machine 126
Filing Machine *163
Girder End Milling Machine .. *369
Heavy-Duty Sander *369
Hungarian Machine Tools for China 74
Hydraulic Copying Lathe .. *433
Hydraulic Platform 521
Hydraulic Tube Bending Equipment *284
Improved Impact Wrench .. *196
Indian Railways, Mechanical Coach Washing 206
Industrial Power Sweepers .. *197
London Transport Programme Machines 86, 491, 702, *711, 726
Machine Tool Orders 74, 231, 466, 611, 727
Machining Levelling Mounts .. 460
Mechanical Handling at Coal Depot *491
Metal Cutting Bandsaw .. *224, *256
Mobile Air Compressor *140
Multi-Skip Dumper *368
Oil Drum Stacking Truck .. *197
Oscillating-Head Bench Grinding Machine *109
Pneumatic Hand Saw 285
Portable Air-Driven Drill .. *576
Portable Magnetic Drill Stand .. *604
Precision Drill Borer *312
Racks and Fork-Lift Trucks .. *435
Rail-Level Tyre Reconditioning Machine 443, 455
Railway Axle Journal Lathe .. *14
Revolving Lathe Centres .. *312
Sheet Cutting Panel Saw 433
Side-Operating Fork-Lift Carrier for Long Loads *521
Sleeper Adzing and Boring Machines *604
Sleeper Drilling Machine .. *719
Sleeper Spacing Machine .. *80
Small Low-Voltage Soldering Iron 404
S.A.R., Koedoespoort Workshops *128
S.R., St. Leonards Automatic Train Washing Machine 63, *84, *479
Spot Welding Machine .. 405
Straddle Carriers *169
Tilting and Swivelling Machine Vice *368
Track Tamping Machine .. *225
Travelling Crane for Electrified Lines 702
Truck Mounted Crane *24
Tube-Cleaning Tools 548
Tube Ending and Chamfering Machine *780
Valve Refacing Machine .. 549
Woodworking Saw Bench .. *285

Malayan Railways :—
Australian-Built Railcars 294, *307, *411
Long Welded Rails *746
Port Swettenham, New Dispensary 449
Traffic, Fall in 730
Train Services Economy Cuts .. 86

Management, British Institute of :—
National Conference 60, 114, 481, 525, 673, 675

Maps :—
C.N.R., Northern Transcontinental and Other Lines 715
E.A.R. & H., Southern Province Railway 541, 670
Germany Development of Electric Traction 16
Japanese National and Other Railways 451
Lines in Hampshire 427
L.M.R., Progress of Electrification 566

Maps—(*contd.*)
London Transport, Metropolitan Line North of Harrow .. 514
Melbourne Suburban Area .. 43
New South Wales Railways, Hornsby-Gosford Section .. 685
N.E.R., Dinsdale Rail Welding Depot 598
R.E.N.F.E., Electrification in the Barcelona Area 20
Railways of Spain 336
Swiss Railways, Martigny-Chatelard Railway 515
Sydney Electrificd Surburban Area 656

Marshalling Yards :—
See Stations.

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :—
International Conference of Gearing 410

Metals, Institute of :—
Meeting 527

Mexican Railways :—
Order 465

Mexico :—
Forging Shop 145

Military Transport :—
Army Travel Warrants, Cost of 784
Locomotive Named "Territorial Army" to Celebrate T.A. Jubilee 115, *147
Royal Engineers Army Emergency Reserve (Transportation), Annual Dinner 525
Royal Engineers Transportation Centre, Schools Open Day .. 555

Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation :—
Abnormal Indivisible Handicap .. 117
Accidents, Brigadier Langleys Annual report 617
Accidents in 1957 558
Accidents Reports 94, 146, 179, *198, 207, 226, 235, *258, 295, *314, 324, *370, 470, 490, 531, *550, 616, 665, 675, 693, 703, *720, 731, *753, 763, *781
Air Terminal, No Underground Station 112
A.T.C. 640
Branch Lines, Closing of 33, 56, 209
B.R., Finances 639
B.T.C. and New Inventions .. 640
B.T.C., Investment 701, 722, 755
Case for Realism, A 209
Civil Air Transport, New Authority Suggested 642
Consulting Railway Users .. 33
European Conference of Ministers of Transport 28, 416
Gatwick Airport Railway Services 28, 84, 85
London Airport Passenger Services 382
London Airport Rail Link Schemes 57, 84, 112, 288
London Fares 28
London Peak Hour Problem, New Attempt on 674
London Travel Committee .. 724
Minister as Guest of Western Area Board Chairman *582
Minister at Transportation Club *438
Parliament and the B.T.C. Finances 587
Railway Management, Decentralisation of 645
Railway Safety in Fog 640
Road Over Railway Tracks, Proposed 494
Staggered Hours 57, 640
Telephones and Wireless on Trains 57
Timetable Changes 640
Transport (Borrowing Powers) Bill 673, 732, 756
Transport Users Consultative Committees 28
Unremunerative Railway Services 144, 209, 210
Victoria Line Tube 200
Visit of Mr. G. R. H. Nugent to London Transport Chiswick Training School 611
Welsh Railway Modernisation Claims 696

Monorail :—
Monorail, Three Schemes 84, 112
Victorian Railways, Melbourne Monorail Proposal 40
U.S.A. Monorail Transport .. 761

Mozambique Railways :—
Contract Orders 409, 465
Development 441
Municipal Passenger Transport Association Conference 322

N

National Coal Board :—
Contract 465
National Council for the Omnibus Industry 56, 200, 580

Nationalisation :—
Colombian Railways 441
French Railways Example? .. 639
Nationalisation, F.B.I. Report on 585
Nationalised Industries .. 200, 500

N.U.R. :—
Annual Conference .. 56, 64, 84
Railway Pay Inquiry 233, 259, 316, 375, 408, 413, 436, 469, 492, 497, 524, 534, 701, 724
Railway Realism 64
Wage Increase Accepted .. 89

Netherlands Railways :—
Electrification Jubilee 627
Good-Riding Bogie 530
Order 437
Rotterdam, New Stations .. *508

New Equipment and Processes:—
*24, *52, *80, *108, *140, *163, *196, *224, *256, *284, *312, *368, *404, *432, *460, *488, *520, *548, *576, *604, *637, *664, *692, *719, *752, *780

New South Wales :—
Silverton Transport & General Industries Limited, Contract .. 697

New South Wales Railways :—
Electric Trains, Stainless Steel .. *516
Electrification, Clyde to Carlingford 476
Electrification Economies .. 627
Electrification, Northern Line *464, 536, *684 (map)
Electrification of Suburban Lines 2, 8, 448, 648, *656 (map)
Report, 1957 37

New Zealand Railways :—
Bluff Line Services Cut 680
Bridge Reconstruction .. 40, *68
Bridge Replacements 423
Cash Resources, Lack of .. 206
Chaneys-Kaiapoi Deviation .. 40
Christchurch Station, Relay Interlocking 564
Contract 57
Electric Traction *748
Financial Difficulties 206
Hamilton, New Road Service Terminal *40
Kaimai Tunnel Scheme Deferred 592
Log Traffic 272
Loss 30
North Island Trunk Line, Jubilee 211, 586, *767
Paeroa, New Works 592
Pay Increases 652
Railcar Services 40
Rail-End Hardening 765
Railway Subsidy Proposed .. 68
Refrigerator Vans .. *422, 674
Report, 1957-58 474
Seven Miles Against Signals .. 95
South Island Train Alterations .. 652
Steam Haulage, Reversion to .. 621
Suburban Line Improvements .. *272
Traffic Difficulties 413
Trunk Line Jubilee 475
Wagons Welded to Ship's Deck .. 240
Wellington Station, Car Park .. 300

Nigeria :—
Prime Minister Visits Vulcan Foundry Limited 438

Nigerian Railways :—
Contracts, Orders 409, 437, 525, 669, 697
Dual-Purpose Tank Wagons *83, 762, *771
Emerson, Sir Ralf 149
Loan 144
Port Harcourt, Railway Sidings .. 638
Railway Extension 265

Northern Ireland :—
Belfast Welding School 74
C.I.E., Working of Former G.N.R. (I.) 637
County Donegal Line to Close .. 280
Dublin-Belfast, Operating the Main Line 323, 638
Dundalk, Five Projects Planned .. 318
Flame Cleaning Equipment, Three-Day Demonstration 147
G.N.R. (I.) Arms *735
G.N.R. (I.) Dissolution of 58, 180, 322
G.N.R.(I) Payments to Ex-Staff 769
G.N.R. (I.) Penultimate Report .. 120
G.N.R. (I.) Services Operating Much as Before .. 557, 637
Higher Charges on Former G.N.R. Lines in Ulster 699
Illegal Road Haulage 726
U.T.A. Winter Services 467

Norwegian Railways :—
Denmark, First-Train Ferry .. 329
New Tunnel 185
Saltdal-Fauske Opening 653

Nyasaland Railways :—
Beira Port, Improving an Outlook 414
Report 268

P

Pakistan :—
Manages E.C.A.F.E. Training Centre 613

Pakistan Railways :—
Collision on Eastern Bengal Railway 670
Examples Set 2
Orders and Tenders 113, 465, 525, 641, 669, 697
Rolling Stock *564

Parliamentary :—
A.T.C. 640
B.R., Serious Financial Position 587, 588, 605, 639
B.T.C., and New Inventions .. 640
B.T.C. Finances 587, 605, 639
B.T.C., Tenth Annual Report, 1957 .. .. 3, 11, 91, 172
Capital Investment 640
Foreshortened Debate 91
French Railplane Plans 112
French Railways Example .. 639
Giesl Front-End Units for Locomotives 640
Impediments to Travel 731
Nationalised Industries, Letters on 200
Opposition View of the Debate .. 732
Parliamentary Notes 56, 84, 111, 144, 172, 200, 228, 580, 605, 639, 695, 723, 756
Questions in Parliament 28, 57, 112, 144, 172, 200, 228, 639, 696, 724, 755, 784
Railway Modernisation Plan, Re-Appraisal of 756
Railway Noises a Nuisance .. 723
Railway Regional Programmes Cut 172
Railway Relief Staff Risks .. 696
Railway Safety in Fog 640
Railways and the Factories Act 615, 668
Railways in Colonial Territories 144
Railway Workshops 92, 111, 154, 638
Rise in Investment for Railways .. 580
Rival Gangs on Railways .. 724
Staggered Hours 640
Timetable Changes 640
Transport (Borrowing Powers) Bill 673, 732, 756
Transport Debate 731
Transport in Rural Areas .. 695
Transport (Railway Finances) Act 639
Unpunctuality of Trains .. 696
Welcome Break, A 151
West London Air Terminal .. 200

Passengers :—
Australian Railways, Luxurious Travel 470, *482
Belgium, Wagon-Lits Company in 1957 301
B.R., Accompanied Baggage .. 182
B.R., Bag and Baggage 118
B.R., Clean Trains 533, 590, 650
B.R, First Class Travel 678
B.R., Glasgow-Eastbourne Car/Sleeper Train 86
B.R., Passenger Classes, Two or Three 762
B.R., Passengers Stranded .. 316
B.R., Passenger Travel, Essential Amenities 442
B.R., Porters and the Public .. 321
B.R., Publicising Refreshment Cars 731
B.R., Pullman Credit Facilities .. 498
B.R., Smoking in Trains 154, 182, 210, 238, 298, 418
E.A.R. & Harbours, Accompanied Motor Scooters .. 680
E.R., Self-Help Barrows at East Coast Resort Stations .. 54
French Railways, Second-Class Couchettes 329
Hungarian Railways, Passenger Traffic Increase 653
Indian Railways, Ticketless Travel 40
Indian Railways, Waiting Rooms for Women Passengers .. 156
London Transport, Leicester Square Luggage Lockers .. 776
London Transport, Passageways for Passengers 237
Railway Air-Conditioning, Advance of 323
Railway Service to the Travelling Public 585
Rhodesia Railways, Seat Reservations 156
S.R., Diesel-Electric Trains, Buffet Cars 511

Passengers—(*contd.*)
S.R., Refreshment Car Services .. 263
Swiss Railways, Rhaetian Railway, Accommodation on .. 593
Swiss Railways, Timetables from the Slot 559
U.S.A. Railways, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, "Slumber-coaches" 41
U.S.A. Railways, Examples Set by Passenger Trains 267
U.S.A. Railways, Missouri Pacific Railroad, "Thrift-T-Sleeper" 769
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Problems 501
U.S.A. Railways, Sleeping Car Use Increasing 681
Victorian Railways, Air-Conditioned Coaches .. 420, 492
Victorian Railways, Melbourne Suburban Trains More Comfort 702
Victorian Railways, One Class Travel 388
Western Australian Railways, Hot Water System for Coaches 96
W.R., Paddington to Milford Haven, Sleeping Car Service 646, 670
W.R., Temple Meads Station, Separate Telephone Number for Passenger Train Enquiries .. 713

Permanent Way :—
Adhesives in Rail-Joint Assemblies 677
Argentine Railways, Re-equipment of 269
Argentine Railways, Track Renewal 737
Austrian Railways, Rapid Transit Line 477
Brazilian Railways, Expansion 233, 389, 415, 420, 477, 592
Brazilian Railways, Leopoldina Railway Improvements .. 389
Brazilian Railways, Rio de Janeiro Suburban Line *388, 415
Brazilian Railways, Teresa Cristina Railway Prospects 477
Brazilian Railways, Track Maintenance 564
Break of Gauge Problems .. 532
B.R., Civil Engineers 414
B.R., Long-Welded Rails .. 178
B.R., Rubber Rail-to-Sleeper Fastening *654
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Maintenance Staff Increased .. 9
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Northern Quebec, New Lines 704, *714 (map), *741
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Track Laying Record 536
Chinese Railway Expansion 205, 382, 406
Chinese Railways, Doubling and New Construction 730
Chinese Railways, Nanping-Foochow Railway 768
E.A.R. & Harbours, Chilungula-Masasi Railway, Last Rail Laid 466
E.A.R. & Harbours, Improvements 673
E.A.R. & Harbours, Recovered Track .. .. *541 (map), 670
E.A.R. & Harbours, Survey of Cut-Off Line and Re-Laying 34, 90
E.A.R. & Harbours, Western Uganda Line, Concrete Cover Protection *187
French Railways, Achères to Poissy Quadrupling 653
French Railways, Conversion to Single Track 273
French Railways, Culoz-Chambéry Track Renewal 709
French Railways, Flood Damage 681
French Railways, Long-Welded Rail, Movement of 241
French R.S. Sleeper 472
Guinea, New Railways 497
Heavy Rails 475
Hungarian Railways, New Type of Rail 593
Hungarian Railways, Passenger Trains Accelerations 9
Hungarian Railways, Reinforced Concrete Sleepers .. 301, 477
Indian Railways A.T.C. .. 506, *770
Indian Railways, Khandwa-Hingoli Link 184
Indian Railways, N.F.R. Increasing Line Capacity .. 124
Indian Railways, Southern Railway, New Works 124
Italian Railways, Approaches to Mediterranean 185
Italian Railways, New Works in Sicily 737
Italian Railways, Simplon Line Reopened after Flooding .. 290
Jugoslav Railways, Modernisation Programme 593
Jugoslav Railways, Standard Gauge, Conversion to 505

Permanent Way—(*contd.*)
L.M.R., Transposition of Lines between Manchester London Road and Slade Lane Junction 643
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, Rickmansworth and Amersham, Long-Welded Rails *514 (map)
Long-Welded Rails 242
Malayan Railways, Long-Welded Rails *746
Mechanical Equipment in Civil Engineering Work 439
Mobile Air Compressor *140
New South Wales Railways, Stainless Steel Electric Trains *516
New South Wales Railways, Sydney Suburban Services 2, 8, 448, 648, *656 (map)
New Zealand Railways, Chaneys-Kaiapoi Deviation 40
New Zealand Railways, Paeroa New Works 592
New Zealand Railways, Rail-End Hardening 765
New Zealand Railways, Suburban Line Improvements *272
Nigerian Railways, Railway Extension 265
N.E.R., Dinsdale Rail Welding Depot .. .. 586, *597 (map)
N.E.R., Long-Welded Rails Laid in Continuous Operation 614, *625
Persian Railways, Moscow-Teheran Link 653, 646
Polythene Ferrules for Chaired Track 521
Rails, Experience of Undulatory Wear 10, 42
Resilient Pads *70, 154
Re-Sloped Cuttings to Prevent Snow-drifts 675
Rhodesia Railways, Doubling from Cement to Heany 68, 536
Rhodesia Railways, Shortening the Benguela Route .. 321, 786
Round Eucalyptus Timber for Sleepers 386
Sleeper Adzing and Boring Machine *604
Sleeper Drilling Machine .. *719
Sleeper Spacing Machine .. *80
S.A.R., Doubling a Main Line 118
S.A.R., Johannesburg-Durban Main Line *509
S.A.R., Synthetic-Rubber Sleeper Pads 156
South Australian Railways, Standard Gauge Proposals .. 420
S.R., Severe Storm Disrupts Rail Services *316, 321, *333
Spanish Railways, R.E.N.F.E. Permanent Way Renewal *349, *356, 444
Swiss Railways, Biel-Berne Main Line, Doubling of 769
Swiss Railways, Main Line Subsidence Unexplained 565
Swiss Railways, Overcoming Breaks of Gauge *542, *544, 611
Swiss Railways, Thalwil-Zug Line 681
Tanganyika, Development Programme 293, 469
Track Tamping Machine .. *225
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago & North Western Railway, Diversion 709
U.S.A. Railways, Great Salt Lake Fill, Set-Back 388
U.S.A. Railways, Heat-Treated Rails 589
U.S.A. Railways, Repairing Rails Damaged by Slipping Locomotives 160
U.S.A. Railways, Testing French Rail Welding 736
Victorian Railways, Gauge Conversion 240, 328, 613
Victorian Railways, Gippsland Line Duplication 156
Victorian Railways, Melbourne-Albury Standard Gauge Line .. 124
Victorian Railways, Melbourne-Geelong Line Doubling .. 96
Victorian Railways, Melbourne Suburban Developments 37, *43 (maps)
Victorian Railways, Standard Gauge Line Construction .. 8
Victorian Railways, Track Renewal 236
Victorian Railways, Works Programme, 1958-59 621
Western Australian Railways, Suburban Track Renewals 621, 708
W.R., Improved Method of Re-Laying 90
W.R., Track Re-Laying with Single Line Occupation .. *632

Permanent Way Institution :—
Convention 31

Persian Railways :—
Moscow-Teheran Link .. 653, 646

Peruvian Railways :—
Central Railway, Locomotives 211, 475, *707
Southern Railway, Diesel Haulage *715

Planning :—
Aerial Photography in Railway Operation 294, *302
Argentine Railways, Amalgamation 61
British Commonwealth Railway Development 265
Construction Organisation in the Tropics 733
Indian Railways, Colombo Plan 557
Indian Railways, Second Five-Year Plan 61, 294, 557, 592
Portuguese Oversea Territories, Development of 93
Rhodesia Railways, Aerial Photography in Survey Work .. 476
Spanish Railways, Five-Year Modernisation Plan 265, 289, 343, 444
U.S.A. Railways, Philadelphia Suburban Plan 593
U.S.A. Railways, Unifying Chicago Stations 476

Polish Railways :—
Modernisation 150
Order 85

Ports :—
See Docks, Harbours

Portuguese East Africa :—
Tenders 261, 437, 525, 553, 581, 610, 669

Portuguese Railways :—
Bridge Renewals 477
Electrification Progress 60
Overseas Territories, Development of 93
Results for 1957 273

Posters :—
See Publicity

Publicity :—
Bishops Stortford Trades Fair .. 437
B.R. and B.R.S., Freight Transport Exhibition 524, 531, *538, 560, *570, *577, 699
B.R., Posters *31, *87, *378, *411, *495, *583, *643
B.R., Publicising Refreshment Cars 730
B.T.C., Advertising Displays .. *727
B.T.C., Advertising Poster Site .. *641
B.T.C., Advertising Results Good .. 34, 599
B.T.C., Films .. 332, 494, 581
B.T.C., Stand at Kings Lynn Chamber of Trade Exhibition 280
Broomwade Public Works Exhibits 378
Brussels International Exhibition 68, *241, *698, 758
Commercial Motor Show 377, *409
Commonwealth Institute, Rhodesia Railways Featured in Exhibit *463, 494
E.R., Car-Sleeper Display .. *231
E.R., Motive Power Publicity .. 62
E.R., Promoting Residential Traffic *87
E.R., Rolling Stock and Equipment Exhibition at Noel Park 315, 318
Exide Motor Show, Luncheon .. 554
Farnborough Air Display .. 280
International Motor Show, British Railways Stand 527
London Transport, Advertising Sold in Complete Train .. 554
London Transport Campaign to Popularise Cheap Evening Underground Travel 787
Model Railway Hobby Show .. 411
Nasmyth Exhibition at Eccles .. 234
N.E.R., Modern Freight Rolling Stock Exhibitions 319
Northern Ireland Flame Cleaning Equipment, Three-Day Demonstration 147
Rhodesia Railways in Exhibit at Commonwealth Institute .. *726
Schoolboys' Own Exhibition .. 760
Scottish Region, Mobile Sales and Information Office 87
Universal and International Exhibition in Brussels *526
Villiers Engineering Co. Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Exhibition .. 760
W.R., Brochure in French for Paris International Motor Show 414, *438

Public Transport Association, Annual Dinner 614

Q

Queensland Railways :—
Branch Line Closure 420
Diesel Haulage 680
Indooroopilly Bridge, Unusual Erection *708

R

Radio Communication :—
L.M.R., Toton Yard, Radio Telephony 760
Swiss Railways, Teleprinter Network Extension *421
Transistorised Information Announcement Equipment .. 202
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago Transit Authority, Train Communication 774

Railcars :—
Brazil-Bolivia Railway, Articulated Railcar *682
B.R., Bristol Railbus Inspected at Marylebone .. 202, 206, *217
B.R., Creating Traffic with Railcars 181
B.R., Diesel Railbus, Fifth Design 295, *304
B.R., Single-Unit Railcars 531, *539
Diesel Railcars, Misuse of .. 766
E.R., Diesel Railcars for Kings Cross Suburban Service 524, *642
E.R., German-Built Railbuses .. *30
E.R., Stratford, Diesel Railcar and Locomotive Maintenance .. *686
Fully-Sprung Motors *246
Indian Railways, Broad-Gauge Diesel Railcar 448
Jugoslav Railways, Diesel Railcars 565
L.M.R., Branch Line Traffic Doubled by Railbuses .. 727
L.M.R., Diesel Railbus Service 178, *191, 200, *261, 262, 298, 376
L.M.R., Diesel Railcar Depots .. *434
Malayan Railway, Australian-Built Railcars .. 294, *307, *411
New Zealand Railways, Railcar Services 40
Railbuses on Steep Gradients .. 379
Railcars, Five Hundred from Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. .. 414, 438
Scottish Region, Battery Rail Traction 454
Scottish Region, Railbuses *229, 318, 410, *526, 551
S.R., Diesel Railcars, Operation in Hampshire .. .. *427 (map)
Victorian Railways, Railcar Service Improved 300
Victorian Railways, Railcars, Heating of 708
W.R., Diesel Railcar on Windsor Branch 378
W.R., Diesel Railcars in Middlesex 234
Railway Air-Conditioning, Advance of 323
Railway Assistant Engineers' Association, Meeting in Edinburgh .. 552
Railway Benevolent Institution 2, 28, 114, 379, 527, 623, *670
Railway Club, Annual Dinner .. 698
Railway Club, Kenneth Brown Railway Collection 305
Railway for Sale, A 295
R.O.D. Officers' Reunion Dinner 554, 670
Railway Properties and Assets, Financing and Conserving .. 69
Railway Queen 230, *374
Railways as a Career 384
Railway Shopmen's National Council 28, 112, 580
Railway Students' Association 378, 531, 558, 675, 762

Railway Staff National Tribunal :—
Decisions 580

Rates and Charges :—
B.R., Users' Views on Merchandise Charges 35
Canadian Railways 614
Costing in Rate Quotation .. 233
E.A.R. & Harbours, Rate Changes 442
E.R., Sub-Normal Season Ticket Rates, Increase of 410
L.M.R., Simplified Charging Arrangements for Railway Traffic at Port of Liverpool 466
Northern Ireland, Higher Charges on Former G.N.R. Lines .. 699
S.A.R., Freight Rates Increased 8
Spanish Railways 358
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Charges Plan 768
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Transport Tax, Repeal of 150
U.S.A. Railways, Long Island Railroad, Freight Traffic 564
U.S.A. Railways, Steel Freight Rates, Cut in 555
Retired Railway Officers' Society Luncheon 558, 579

Rhodesia :—
Agency 729

Rhodesia Railways :—
Aerial Photography in Survey Work 476

Rhodesia Railways—(*contd.*)
Africans, Conditions Improved .. 328
Beira Port, Improving an Outlet 414, 442
Belgian Congo, Connection 321, 786
Benguela Route, Shortening the 321, 786
Bulawayo, New Station .. 420
Bulawayo-Vryburg Line, Proposed Working 467, *494, 497
Cement to Heany Junction, Doubling 68, 536
C.T.C. Installations .. 240, 445
C.T.C. on North Line 476
Coaches for Main Line *390
Diesel Traction Progress .. 1, 448
Featured in Exhibit at Commonwealth Institute .. 463, 494, *726
Garratt Locomotives, Delivery of 323
Gwelo C. & D. Service 272
Livingstone Station Area Improvements 124
New Wagon Shop *328
Passenger Stock, Rhodesia Built *300
Passenger Traffic Heavy 68
Rates Commission Sworn in .. *527
Rolling Stock, British Built .. 444
Seat Reservation 156
South-East Railway, Development of 504
State of Emergency 504
Stations 40
Traffic Increased 36

Road Transport :—
Argentina, La Plata New Road Service 213
Argentine Railways, Road Connections for Main-Line Trains .. 157
British United Traction Limited .. 581
E.A.R. & Harbours, Road-Rail Competition 87
Italian Railways, Sicily Closing of Lines 565
Leveroll Seat Suspension .. 289
L.M.R., Birmingham, New Road Motor Workshop 428
L.M.R., Liverpool, Road Motor Repair Depot 583
More Parking Near Stations Suggested 174
New Zealand Railways, New Road Service Terminal .. *40
N.E.R., Road Haulage Tractors *554
Northern Ireland, Illegal Road Haulage 726
Private Transport Competition with Buses 29
Railways and Road Expenditure on 558
Road Casualties, May 86
Road Casualties, June 263
Road Casualties, July 377
Road Casualties, August .. 467
Road Competition, Realities of .. 470
Road Over Railway Tracks Proposed 494
Road Traffic Accidents, Increase in 787
Road Traffic, Census During Bus Strike 88
Victorian Railways, Road Competition 156

Rolling Stock :—
Argentine Railways, Local Construction of Railway Vehicles .. 737
Argentine Railways, Re-equipment of 269
Australian Railways, Air-Conditioned Stock .. 470, *482
Automatic Couplings on Goods Wagons 189
Brazil-Bolivia Railway, Articulated Railcar *682
Brazilian Railways, Rolling Stock 505, 593
B.R., Clean Trains 533, 590, 650
B.R., Fitted Freight Trains .. 60
B.R., Freight Transport Exhibition 524, 531, *538, 560, *570, *577
B.R., Rail-Level Tyne Reconditioning Machine .. 443, *455
B.R., Rolling Stock .. 534, 669
B.R., Rolling Stock Building Programme 1, 26
B.R., Sliding Roof, Sliding-Side Wagons 414
B.R., Wagon Bearing Unit 466, *478
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Cafeteria Cars 564
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Refrigerator Wagons 709
Chilean Railways, Industrial Railway Operation 737
Chinese Railways, Motive Power and Rolling Stock 406
Danish Railways 449
"Dead-Man" Control Reliability of 266
E.A.R. & Harbours, Refrigerator Wagons 530
E.R., L.T. & S. Line Multiple-Unit Electric Stock 471, 649
French Railways, Couchette Coaches 769

Rolling Stock—(*contd.*)
French Railways, Floorless Flat Wagon 185
French Railways, Passenger Coach Construction Simplified .. 646
French Railways, Rolling Stock Efficiency 399
French Railways, Wagon Control at Terminals 477
Germany, Self-Discharge Hopper Wagons with Swinging Covers *716, 758
High-Speed Electronic Apparatus, Advantages of 126
Hungarian Railways, Diesel Development 499, 522
Hungarian Railways, Increased Traffic 241
Hungarian Railways, Refrigerator Vans 213
Hungarian Railways, Rolling Stock and Equipment .. 593
India, Orders for Wagons .. 448
Indian Railways, Calcutta, Electric Trains for Suburban Services 266, *275, 504, 673
Indian Railways, Mechanical Coach Washing 206
Indian Railways, Tower Inspection Cars, Self-Propelled .. *46
Installations and Rolling Stock, Methods Used in the Renewal of 69
Japanese Railways, Multiple-Unit Electric Stock *744
Japanese Railways, Tokyo Underground Construction and Equipment .. 445, *451 (map), 493
Journal Lubricator *664
Jugoslav Railways 62
Laminated Lightweight Doors .. *548
Limitations Imposed by Private Sidings 558
L.M.R., Manchester-Bury New Stock 131
L.M.R., Special Stock for Party Travel 414, *439
London Transport, Acton Works, New Traverser *552
London Transport, Central Line, Prototype Cars *450
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, New Stock .. 87, *278
London Transport, Underground Stock, Replacement of .. 205
Malayan Railway, Australian-Built Railcars *307
Mozambique Railways, Development 441
Netherlands Railways, Good Riding Bogie 530
New Zealand Railways, Refrigerator Vans *422, 674
New Zealand Railways, Wagons Welded to Ship's Deck .. 240
Nigerian Railways, Dual-Purpose Tank Wagons .. *83, 762, *771
N.E.R., "Salmon" Type Bolster Wagons *625
One-Piece Cast-Steel Bogie Awarded Diploma of Honour *698, 758
Pakistan Railways, New Rolling Stock *564
Resilient-Wick Lubricator .. *488
Rhodesia Railways, Coaches for Main Line *390
Rhodesia Railways, New Wagon Shop *328
Rhodesia Railways, Passenger Stock *300
Rhodesia Railways, Rolling Stock, British-Built 444
S.A.R., Locomotives and Rolling Stock 708
S.A.R., Mechanical Coach Washing Plant *8
S.A.R., Reef Electric Stock Washing Plant *250
S.R., Buffet Cars for London-Hastings Diesel Trains .. 110
S.R., Diesel-Electric Trains Buffet Cars *511
S.R., Kent Coast Line, Electric Stock 499
S.R., Pullmans, Temporary Withdrawal of 699
S.R., St. Leonards Automatic Carriage Washing Plant 63, *84, *479
Spanish Railways, Locomotives and Rolling Stock *358
Spanish Railways, Multiple-Unit Stock 3, *20
Swiss Railways, Overcoming Breaks of Gauge *542, *544, 611
Swiss Railways, Rack and Adhesion Trains .. .. *515 (map)
Swiss Railways, Rhaetian Railway, Accommodation .. 593
Syria, Rolling Stock from Eastern Germany 212
Transistorised Information Announcement Equipment .. 202
U.S.S.R., Moscow Underground Vehicles, New Bogies .. *396, *628

Rolling Stock—(*contd.*)
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, Long Flats for "Piggy-Back" Service 536
U.S.A. Railways, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, "Slumber-coaches" 41
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago & North Western Railway, Double-Deck Trains 709
U.S.A. Railways, Hopper Wagons Standardised 505
U.S.A. Railways, Journal Stops for Wagon-Type Plain Bearings *425, 466
U.S.A. Railways, Missouri Pacific Railroad, Thrift-T-Sleeper Patronage 769
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, Lightweight Train 273, *399, 442
U.S.A. Railways, Railroad Developments 446
U.S.A. Railways, Wagon Lubrication 150
Victoria, Railways, Air Conditioned Vehicles .. 420, 492
Victorian Railways, Better Riding with New Bogies 652
Victorian Railways, Bulk Cement Wagons 240
Victorian Railways, Melbourne Suburban Trains More Comfort 702
Victorian Railways, New Wagons 156
Victorian Railways, Refrigerator Wagons 736
Victorian Railways, Spray Painting 708
Victorian Railways, Works Programme, 1958-59 .. 613, 621
Wagon Buffing and Drawgear, Test Site 615, *622
Welded Fastenings for Rolling Stock as Deck Cargo *549
Western Australia, Railcars and Wagons for India 448
Western Australian Railways, Cool-Storage Vans .. 328
Western Germany, Strengthening Trans-Europe Express Sets .. 477
Western Germany, Tank Wagons, Restitution of 709
Western Germany, Upholstering of Second Class Seats 389
W.R., Cinema Coach on Private Charter Train 438

Rotary International Conference at Eastbourne 500
Royal Society of Arts 676
Royal Visit to Bristol *758
Royal Visit to Dartmouth .. 174

S

Schoolboys' Own Exhibition .. 760

Scientific Research :—
Adhesives in Rail-Joint Assemblies 677
British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association, Report 379
B.R., Electronic Computer for Research Centre .. 614, *624
Enfield Cables Limited, New High-Voltage Laboratory .. *54
Esso Research Centre Opened .. 526
Ferodo Limited, Research Laboratory Opened *666
Giesl Front-End Units for Locomotives 640
International Co-operation in Railway Research .. 152, 201
Wagon Buffing and Drawgear, Test Sets 615, *622

Scrap Heap :—
*7, *39, *67, *95, *123, *155, *183, *211, *239, *271, *299, *327, *387, *419, *447, *475, *503, *535, *563, *591, *620, *651, *679, *707, *735, *767
Aerial Reconnaissance 67
Another Christmas Eve 735
Arms of the G.N.R. (I) *735
Arresting Intelligence 95
Austerity Air Travel 299
Autres Temps 475
Autumn Ganger 503
Backing on the Depot 327
Badly Loaded Tanks 95
Bald Untruth 67
Blossom Beneath Broadway .. 39
Bogus B.T.C. Police 735
Boom in 1898 39
Brussels Railway Museum .. 239
Bus Under Bridge Stops Trains .. 447
Caledonian "Single" on Parade 39
C.N.R., or a Buyer 299
C.P.R. Loco Water for Manitoba? 183
Canadian Railway Centenary .. 95
Canterbury Belle? 39

Scrap Heap—(*contd.*)
Centenarian Ex-Stationmaster .. 591
Christmas Fare 707
Christmas Trees by Rail 679
Coals to Newcastle? 563
Coal Traffic at Marylebone .. 271
Company-Owned Cutlery .. 183
Conqueror's Mistake, The .. 299
Cook, Thomas, 150th Anniversary 620
Crew(e) Cut? 39
Delivery Dates in '98 155
Derailed by Trapped Kitten .. 563
Driver on Busman's Holiday ..*419
Early Railway Inn Sign *271
Early Turn 387
Emergency Quacktion 39
Encouragement for Railwaymen 211
End of the Line 563, 707
Ensuring a Quick Return .. 271
Evils of Subsidy (1898), The .. 239
Fare Cop? 535
First All-Roller-Bearing Locomotive 591
First Railway in Turkey .. 620
Flowers at Euston 563
Footplate Working 651
Forewarned 651
Former Gateway to the Continent*155
Free Taxis for Stranded Passengers 39
From Waterloo to the City .. 7
Furness Railway Relic *95
"Furnace upon Wheels" .. 735
Genesis of Victoria Station .. 95
Girls, Roundhouse-Style .. 620
"Golden Arrow?" 155
Good Service 387
Good Service in 1908 419
Great Northern 620
G.W.R. Reaches Oxford (1844).. 67
Happy New Year! 767
High Altitude Railway 211
Historic New Zealand Locomotive 620
Honourable Gesture 563
Informing the Public 39
In Reserve 387
In the Andes 475, *707
It's an Ill Wind 419
Killing the Iron Horse 299
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Back in Livery *535
Last Enchantment 327
Last of a Dublin Terminus .. 651
Left Behind on London Transport 95
L.M.R., Diesel Displaces Steam at Bow *299
Luggage: One Fighting Chicken 707
Matisa 447
Midland and Great Northern Line 7, 123
Midland and Great Northern Line, Ticket Collectors' Pieces .. 211
Model Railway in Christmas Display 707
Modernisation, Progress Chasing 95
Modernisation, Pros and Cons .. 123
More Broadcasts About Railways? 123
Mr. Backward Facing 679
Music at Waterloo 271
Nasmyth, Alexander 419
New Lease of Life *651
New Light on Locomotive History 7
News by Rail (1858) 620
New Solway Bridge? 503
New Zealand Trunk Line, Jubilee*767
No Alternative 620
No Dancing Saloon 735
No Grumbles at Mumbles .. 535
No Recruiting Problem for Railways 183
No Réveillé 447
No Sale of Locomotives .. 767
N.B.R. Adopts Sykes Apparatus 211
Not a Station Nameboard .. 239
"Not Lost" 447
Not So Golden Years (1858) .. 447
Obstruction on Line 503
On the Reading Railway System? 123
Open Carriage Excursion .. 475
"Orient Express" 7
Out of Date Information .. 591
Personal Service Station .. 735
Plus ça change 299
Precision 387
Preserving U.S.A. Railway Relics*183
Private Coach on the Ulster Railway 679
Railway Builders' Tact *475
Railway Earnings Rising (1898) 651
Railwayman's Memorial ..*327
Railway Musicians 211
Railway Stockholders 475
Reckless Speed in 1855 767
Relative Values 67
Reprieve? 67
Results of Standardisation in India 67
Right Side of the Track? .. 67
Rising Railway Traffics (1898) .. 767
Rose by Any Other Name .. 7
Saundersfoot Railway .. *419, *591
Scotch Missed? 183
Scottish Region Diesel in Film .. 239
Selling Stations 503
Semi-Fast 563
Seven Miles Against Signals .. 95

Scrap Heap—(*contd.*)
Seventeen Square Inches per Passenger 535
Shedmaster Historian 387
"Shining Morning Face" .. 503
Ship Repair at Railway Workshop 271
Silent Service 155
Slip Carriages 735
Solitary Crime 679
Somebody's Nuts 67
"Southern Belle" Jubilee .. 299
"Southern Belle, The" .. 591
Spare the Rod 447
Speeding Up—and Down .. 155
Station Gardeners 535
Station into Air Terminal .. 95
Steam, Electric, Diesel? 651
Still Chirpy? 707
Suburban Buffet Cars 67
Taxing "Travellers" 679
Tay Bridge Locomotive, The .. 327
Thousand and One Nights? .. 767
Three Gauges Through One Tunnel *679
Titular Values 327
Track Philosophy 183
Traffic Pooling in the U.S.A. .. 563
Trained Footballers 155
Train Hits Swan 271
Train Named After Driver 503, 707
Trans-Saharan Project (1898) .. 475
Travel-Minded Indians 7
Tribesman's Viewpoint 239
Tube Railway Asphyxiation .. 591
U.S.A. Railways Subsidise Air Lines 767
Unobtrusive Help 679
Verses by the Way 679
Victoria Round-Up 591
Vital Statistics 183
Wayside Station Welcome .. 419
Well Earned Praise 211
What to Spot Now? 419
Wild Life on L.T.E. Lines .. 271
Words on the Way Out 679
Wrong Advice 67
Wrong Train 7
"Your Policemen are Wonderful" 239

Ships and Shipping :—
"Artevelde" New Car Ferry on Dover-Ostend Route .. 2, *26
Baltic Train Ferry Launched .. 409
B.R., Anglo-Irish Services Christmas Sailings 467
B.R., Banana Traffic to Irlend via Heysham 290
B.R., Cross Channel Car Ferry Launched 698
B.R., Cross-Channel Steamer Design 678
Cunard Steam-ship Co. Ltd., Order 289
E.R., Continental Freight Services New Ship 114, 494
E.R., Harwich-Antwerp Service Motor Vessel "Colchester" 555, 581
E.R., Harwich-Rotterdam Service Motor Vessel "Isle of Ely" 555, 581, *643
E.R, Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry, Heavy Load 494
E.R., Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry, Increased Traffic 494
French Railways, S.N.C.F. New Car-Ferry Steamer 118, 143, *230
Germany, Railway Shipping Services 415
Humber Lines Ltd., Acceptance Trials *31
Humber Lines, Motor Vessel "Darlington" 58
Humber Lines, Motor Vessel "Harrogate" 551
Humber Lines, Motor Vessel "Leeds" 713
Humber Lines, Motor Vessel "Melrose Abbey" 495
Indian Railways Pandu-Amingaon Train Ferry 476
L.M.R., Continent and Scottish Lochs Cruises 578
Norwegian Railways, Train Ferry to Denmark 329
Scottish Region, Adrossan, Boat Train Hits Buffers 114
Shipbuilding Workers Pay Claim 375
Ship Repair at Railway Workshops 271
S.A.R. Tug Launched, "Danie Hugo" 768

Shunting :—
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunters for Industrial Lines 703, *739
French Railway, Remote Control for Shunting 329

Sierra Leone :—
Diesel Operation *680

Signal Engineers, Institution of :—
Annual Dinner 471, 489
Meeting 561, 783
Visit to London Transport .. 695

Signalling :—
Automatic Junction Working .. 560
Automatic Train Control 506, 640
Bouré Key, Locking, Inventor of 763
B.R., Signalling Equipment, Cost of 471
B.R., Switching Out Difficulties.. 703
Coded Track Circuits 122
Danish Railways, C.T.C. and Remote Control *136
E.R., Plaistow Sub-Station Fire.. 174
French Railways, Signal-Catenary Gantry at Valence 379
Indian Railways A.T.C. .. 506, *770
Indian Railways, Podanur Signal Workshop 40
Indian Railways, Signalling and Interlocking 184
L.M.R., Installation of A.T.C. 86, *175
L.M.R., Styal Line, Colour Light Signaling .. 119, *143, 569
L.M.R., Wilmslow Poller Signal-box .. .. .. *567 (map)
London Transport, "Programme Machines" 86, 491, 702, *711
London Transport, Watford Improved Signalling 86, 491, 702, *711
Long Life Signal Cell *636
New South Wales Railways, Suburban Electric Services 2, 8, 448, 648, *656 (map)
New Zealand Railways, Christchurch Relay Interlocking .. 564
N.E.R., Huddersfield, Power-Operated Signalbox *695
Prefabrication of Railway Signalling Installations 783
Rhodesia Railways C.T.C. 240, 445, 476
Silicone-Grease-Filled Polythene Sleeves 548
Spanish Railways, R.E.N.F.E. Signalling *353
Swedish Railways, C.T.C. System Keyset Operated .. 383,*392
Victorian Railways, C.T.C. for Suburban Line 272, 420
Western Australian Railways C.T.C. 445, 592, *736

Slovakian Railways :—
Diesel Locomotive Production .. 621

South African Railways:—
Christmas Travel Concessions .. 736
Coegakop Ballast Quarrying .. 652
Decimal Coinage 758
Diesel-Electric Running Shed .. 34
Diesels 442
Electrification Progress .. 448, 492
Expansion and Improvement 149, 492
Expenditure Record 180
Freight Rates Increased .. 8
Health Organisation 266
Housing Scheme 504
Johannesburg-Durban Main Line, Increasing Capacity of ..*509
Johannesburg, New Catering Depot 768
Koedeospoort Workshops *128, 492
Length of Haul 388
Locomotives and Rolling Stock.. 708
Main-Line Doubling 118
Mechanical Coach Washing Plant *8
Orders and Tenders 29, 57, 85, 113, 145, 173, 229, 376, 437, 442, 465, 493, 553, 581, 641, 669, 697, 785
Pretoria Area Improvements .. 492
Railway Axle Journal Lathe .. *14
Railway Policeman Wins Medal 40
Reef Electric Stock Washing Plant*250
Rhodesia Railways May Work Bulawayo Vryburg Line 467, *494, 497
Suburban Passengers Increased.. 388
Surplus 174
Synthetic-Rubber Sleeper Pads.. 156
Train Catering 730
Transport of Perishables 34
Tug Launched, Danie Hugo .. 768
World Bank Loan 725

South Australia :—
Diesel Engines and Locomotive Components Agency .. 467

South Australian Railways :—
Standard Gauge Proposals .. 420

Southern Railway Association .. 495
Southern Railway Dramatic Society 725

Spanish Railways :—
Barcelona Electrification 3, *20 (map), 410
Five-Year Modernisation Plan 265, 289, 343, 444
Multiple-Unit Stock 2, *20 (map), 410
Order 145
R.E.N.F.E. Improvements Scheme *461
R.E.N.F.E.—Its History, Aims, and Rehabilitation Plan .. 341
R.E.N.F.E., Maintenance, Strengthening and Replacement of Bridges *345

Spanish Railways—(*contd.*)
R.E.N.F.E., Permanent Way Renewal *349, *356, 444
R.E.N.F.E., Practical Results ..*356
R.E.N.F.E., Signalling C.T.C. ..*353
R.E.N.F.E., Talgo Trains .. 462
R.E.N.F.E., Welcomes XVIIth International Railway Congress *337 (map)
Suburban Trains *362
"TAF" Train in the Despeñaperros Pass *344
Zamora-Coruna Railway .. 449
Zamora, New Station *341

Speed :—
French Railways, Pantographs .. 586
Italian Railways, High Speed .. 27
Japanese Railways, Comfort with High Speed 702
Swiss Railways, Mortigny-Chatelard Railway 241

Staff :—
B.R., Civil Engineering Staffs .. 414
B.R., Maintaining Good Service 730
B.R., Number of Railway Employees 534
B.R., Railway Relief Staff Risks 696
B.R., Welfare and Safety of Railway Workers 580
B.R., Workshop Redundancy .. 638
B.R., Work Study 587
British Road Services Cadet Training Scheme 377
British Road Services, Staff Suggestion Scheme 188
B.T.C., Chairmans' Message .. 784
British Transport Waterways, Locks and Bridges Competition 319
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Diesel Training for Staff .. 149, 241
E.R., Doncaster, New Offices for Traffic Manager 263
E.R., Permanent Way Staff, Accommodation at Beighton.. 785
E.R., Staff Thanked for Work After Storm 438
E.R., Verdict of Manslaughter on Foreman of Track Gang .. 438
Film for Instruction in Rules .. 530
Indian Railways, E.I.R. Officers Dinner, 1958 318
Indian Railways, Literacy Campaign on Railways 448
L.M.R., Electric Locomotive for Staff Training 530, *551, 667, 676
L.M.R., Euston Station Carol Concert 758
L.M.R., Garston, Dingle Sidings, Improved Amenities 599
L.M.R., Saltley Depot Amenities Block 624
London Transport Apprentice Training Centre at Acton Works 178, *199, *243
London Transport, Busmen Protest at Service Cuts 668
London Transport, Busmen's "Work to Rule" Campaign .. 259
London Transport Redundancy Compensation 288, 293
New Staff Association Institute at Bristol 407
Railway Staff and the Factories Act 615, 668
Scottish Region, Safe Driving Awards for Motor Drivers in Inverness 159
S.A.R., Health Organisation .. 266
S.A.R., Housing Scheme .. 504
S.A.R., Policeman Wins Medal.. 40
S.R., Apprentice Training 498, *523
S.R., Engine Driver Accused of Manslaughter 526, 610, 726, 754
Spanish Railways, R.E.N.F.E., Staff and Welfare 359
S.R., Stewarts Lane Training School .. 613, 614, *655, *670
U.S.A. Railways, Number of Employees 534
U.S.A. Railways, Staff Support for the Railways 125
Victorian Railways, Mobile Lining Quarters.. 592

Staff and Labour Matters :—
28, 56, 84, 112, 144, 200, 228, 259, 288, 316, 375, 408, 436, 464, 493, 524, 553, 580, 638, 668, 696, 724, 755

Stations :—
Aerial Photography in Railway Operation 294, *302
Belgian Railways, Station Architecture 681
B.R., Fully Mechanised Railheads 62
B.R. Stations, Closing of 59, 114, 146, 173, 188, 209, 216, 230, 231, 287, 289, 318, 320, 377, 410, 439, 467, 495, 524, 527, 555, 581, 583, 660, 702, 725
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Moncton Hump Yard .. 716
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Automatically-Operated Freight Yard *124

Stations—(*contd.*)
Chinese Railways, New Works .. 768
E.R., Branston & Heighington Station to Close 467
E.R., Great Northern Line Wayside Stations Closed .. 702, 725
E.R., Harringay Park Station to be Renamed 525
E.R. Lincoln, New Goods Offices 467
E.R., Liverpool Street Station, New Walkway 784
E.R., L.T. & S. Line, Re-equipment of Train Control Office 294, *315
E.R., Palace Gates, Fully Mechanised Coal Depot *72
E.R., Sheffield Victoria, Modernised Refreshment Room .. 74
E.R., Shenfield, Electrically-Operated Train Indicators ..*755
E.R., Stratford, Carriage Cleaning and Servicing Facilities 30, *686
E.R., Swinton Central Station, Closure of 146
E.R., Temple Mills Marshalling Yard 500
Eire, Bray-Harcourt Street Closure 621
French Railways, Achères to Poissy Quadrupling 653
French Railways, Reconstruction in the North 565
French Railways, Wagon Control at Terminals 477
Germany, Wurzburg Station, Locomotive Diagram as Mural *211
Hungarian Railways, Györ New Passenger Station .. 389, *593
Indian Railways, Pandu, New Station 96
Indian Railways, Sealdah Yard Remodelling 564
Indian Railways, Southern Railway, New Works 124
Indian Railways, Station Bookstalls 476
Indian Railways, Station Names 212
Indian Railways, Telegrams in Hindi 536
L.M.R., All-Diesel Depot *288, *299
L.M.R., Altrincham, Navigation Road Improvements 244
L.M.R., Bagworth & Ellistown Station to be Reconstructed .. 642
L.M.R., Chester Road Goods Depot to Close 583
L.M.R., Crewe Yards, New Lighting in Preparation for Electrification 290
L.M.R., Dentonholme Goods Depot, Modernisation .. 379
L.M.R., Euston, Flowers .. 563
L.M.R., Euston Station, Refreshment Terrace 318
L.M.R., Liverpool Spekeland Road Goods Depot 435
L.M.R., Manchester Exchange Station, New Waiting Room .. 394
L.M.R., Manchester Exchange Station, Roof Renewal .. 379
L.M.R., Manchester London Road, Extensions 555
L.M.R., Manchester, Oxford Road Station, Modernisation .. 784
L.M.R., Monument Lane and Pleck Passenger Stations to Close 524
L.M.R., North West Modernisation 495
L.M.R., Old Trafford Goods Depot to Close 216
L.M.R., Rhewl Goods Depot to Close 114
L.M.R., Rugby Diesel Depot .. 494
L.M.R., St. Pancras Station Fire 554
L.M.R., St. Pancras Station Roof Repair 553
L.M.R., Stations Closed 114, 318
L.M.R., Willesden Locomotive Depot, New Turntable .. 456
London Transport, Brent Station, New Car Park 725
London Transport Central Line, Reconditioning Lifts 784
London Transport, Edgware Station, New Car Park 290
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate, Cable Fire 262
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate, Continental Railway Engineers' Visit *59
London Transport, Notting Hill Gate, Partial Opening of .. 146
London Transport, Station Gardens Competition 332
London Transport, Upminster Depot, Opening of *668
More Parking near Stations Suggested 174
Netherlands Railways, Rotterdam New Stations *508
New Zealand Railways, Christchurch Station, Relay Interlocking 564
New Zealand Railways, Paeroa, New Works 592

Stations—(*contd.*)
New Zealand Railways, Suburban Line Improvements *272
New Zealand Railways, Wellington Station, Car Park 300
N.E.R., "Clean and Tidy Stations" Competition 787
N.E.R., Hollerith Electronic Computer 318, *439, 762
N.E.R., Leeds Central and City Stations, Amalgamation .. 698
N.E.R., Malton-Driffield Goods Branch, Closure of 320
N.E.R., Stations Gardens Competition 377
N.E.R., Thornaby Motive Power Depot 150, 151, *161, 204, *262
N.E.R., Trenholme, Barr, Potto, and Sexhow Stations, Closing of 527
N.E.R., York Motive Power Depot, Reconstruction of Roofs 375
N.E.R., York Station, Cafeteria *171
Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo, New Station 420
Rhodesia Railways, Livingstone, Improvements 124
Rhodesia Railways, New Stations 40
Rhodesia Railways, South-East Railway Development .. 504
Scottish Region, Best Kept Station Competition 786
Scottish Region, Car Parking at Stations 554
Scottish Region, Christmas Tree at Stations 725
Scottish Region, Depots to be Closed 173, 439
Scottish Region, R.A.E.A. Visit Thornton Marshalling Yard .. *552
Scottish Region, Rosslynlee Halt Opened 785
Scottish Region, St. Enoch Station, Ticket Printing and Issuing Machines 786
Scottish Region, Westerton Station, New Access 464
S.A.R., Johannesburg-Durban Main Line *509
S.R., Cannon Street Station, City Rejects Plan 146
S.R., Cannon Street Station, Rebuilding *723
S.R., Gatwick Airport Station, Automatic Train Announcements 260, *378
S.R., Services Reduced for Stations 264
S.R., Station Names Change .. 264
Spanish Railways, Los Ministerios 444
Spanish Railways, Zamora, New Station *341
Swiss Railways, Self Drive Cars 301
U.S.A. Railways, Boston & Maine Railroad, Selling Stations .. 769
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago Burlington & Quincy Railroad, Automation in Marshalling Yards 235
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System, Cleveland Union Terminal 125
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System, Gateway Yard 9
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System, Grand Central Terminal, Future of 652
U.S.A. Railways, Selling Stations 503
U.S.A. Railways, Unifying Chicago Stations 476
Victorian Railways, Building Over Railway Yards 328
Victorian Railways, Laburnum Station Opened 448
Victorian Railways, Melbourne, Reconstruction at Richmond 37, *43 (map)
Victorian Railways, South Dynon Goods Terminal 212
Victorian Railways, Station Car Parks 96
Western Germany, German/Dutch Frontier Halts 41
W.R., Banbury Station Rebuilding Completed 611
W.R., Cardiff General Station, Royal Visit to Wales *146
W.R., Cardiff Improvements .. *58
W.R., Cardif, Mechanisation of Booking Offices .. 62, *81
W.R., Margam Yard *408, *773
W.R., Paddington, Hollerith Electronic Computer .. *375, 762
W.R., Slough Station, Waiting and Refreshment Room Modernised 202
W.R., Welshpool Station *146
W.R., Whitland Station Rebuilt *227

Statistics :—
Accidents, Brigadier Langley's Annual Report 617
Brazilian Railways, Passenger Movement 492
B.R., Freight Traffic 38, 86, 156, 269, 418, 533

Statistics—(*contd.*)
B.T.C., Traffic Receipts 6, 121, 237, 385, 502, 616, 764
B.T.C., Transport Statistics 38, 153, 269, 418, 533, 650
Indian Railways, "WL" Locomotive Performance 151
Motive Power, Improving Utilisation of 738
Switzerland, Road Competition.. 213
U.S.A. Railways, Crisis 65
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Problem 501

Steamers :—
See Ships and Shipping

Steel :—
Bar Handling and Storage, Reorganisation at Steelworks ..*435
Indian Railways, Steel Shortage 536
K & L Steel Castings Dressing Shop at Halstead, Essex .. 377
Plastic Steel Emergency Repairs 146
Powder Metallurgy 527
Pressed Steel Co. Ltd. .. 409, 785
Pre-Treated Steel Sheet for Vitreous Enamelling 52
Railway and Iron Industries, Inter-dependence 557
Steel Output .. 61, 83, 205, 481
Steel Scrap Surplus 726
Steelworks, High Capacity Hot Metal Mixer Car *783
Structural Steel, Uses for .. 481
United Steel Companies Limited, Strip Mill in Operation .. 786

Stocks and Stockholders :—
Acrow (Engineers) Limited .. 495
Alco Products Incorporated .. 231
Allen, Edgar, & Co. Ltd. 116, 175
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co. Ltd. .. 59
Antofagasta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway Co. Ltd. 553
Associated British Engineering Limited 260, 787
Associated Commercial Vehicles Limited 787
Avery, W. & T. 88
Beaton, G., & Son Ltd., Proposed Acquisition of 523
Beckett, Laycock & Watkinson Limited, Acquisition 467
Beyer, Peacock & Co. Ltd. .. 230
Blackman Keith Limited .. 116
Braithwaite & Co. Engineers Ltd. 203
British Electric Traction Co. Ltd. 32
British Oxygen Co. Ltd. .. 116
Brockhouse, J., & Co. Ltd. .. 725
Brotherhood, Peter, Limited, Proposed Capitalisation of Reserves 727
Brown, David Corporation Limited 787
Butler Machine Tool Co. Ltd. .. 669
Butterley Co. Ltd. 88
Churchill, Charles, & Co. Ltd. .. 114
Churchill Machine Tool Co. Ltd. 411
Cohen, George, 600 Group Limited, Results 115
Crompton Parkinson Limited .. 582
Crossley Bros. Ltd. 439
Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd. .. 88
De La Rue, Thomas, & Co. Ltd. 32, 203
Dowty Group 263
English Electric Co. Ltd. 230
English Steel Corporation Limited 291
Firth Brown Tools Limited 148, 232
General Electric Co. Ltd. .. 148
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 436
Greenwood & Batley Limited .. 87
Hackbridge & Hewittic Co. Ltd. 230
Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co. Ltd. 31
Hale & Hale (Tipton) Limited .. 725
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie & Co. Ltd. 555
Henleys, W. T., and A.E.I. Results 527
Herbert, Alfred, Limited.. .. 202
Hunslet (Holdings) Limited, Share Capital 60
Kearns, H. W., & Co. Ltd. .. 786
Kitchen & Wade Limited .. 115
Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands Co. Ltd. 87
Milan Underground Railway Company 583
Morgan Crucible Co. Ltd. .. 59
Motor Rail Limited .. 114, 263
Murex Limited 290, 787
North British Locomotive Co. Ltd. 290
North Central Wagon & Finance Co. Ltd. 787
Nyasaland Railways Limited .. 174
Oldham & Son Ltd. 231
Pondicheri Railway Company .. 666
Powell Duffryn Limited .. 202
Pye Limited 174
Railway Stock Market 32, 60, 88, 116, 148, 176, 204, 232, 264, 292, 320, 380, 412, 440, 468, 496, 528, 556, 584, 612, 644, 672, 700, 728, 760, 788

Stocks and Stockholders—(*contd.*)
Ransome & Marles Bearing Co. Ltd. 411, 527
Renold Chains Limited .. 115, 231
Rise in Investment for Railways 580
Rockwell Engineers Limited, Acquisition of Capital 466
Ruston & Hornsby Limited 30, 116, 203
Saunders Valve Co. Ltd... .. 643
Sheepbridge Engineering Limited 172
Silentbloc Limited . 411, 527
Staveley Coal & Iron Co. Ltd. .. 583
Steel Company of Wales Ltd. .. 786
Stewarts and Lloyds Limited .. 787
Stone, J., & Co. (Holdings) Ltd. 87
Thorneycroft, John I., & Co. Ltd. 578
Toledo Woodhead Springs Limited 643
Trans-Zambesia Railway Co. Ltd. 175
Tube Investments Limited .. 467
U.S.A. Railways, Financial Results 446
U.S.A. Railways, Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad, Reorganisation 329
United States Railway Mergers.. 586
Vent-Axia Limited 175
Vickers Limited 146, 406
Wagon Repairs Limited .. 114, 174
Wagon-Lits Company in 1957 .. 301
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd. .. 31
Ward, Thos. W. 527
Weir-Catton Limited 114
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Limited .. 230
White Pass & Yukon Corporation Limited 527
Wickman Ltd .. 146, 263, 290
Woodhead, Jonas & Sons Ltd. .. 787

Strikes :—
Argentine Railways, Strikes 420, 709
Canadian Railways 614
Italian Railways, Strike, 24-hour 709
London Transport Busmen's Strike, The Aftermath.. .. 207

Sudan :—
Loan for Development .. 90, 298

Sudan Railways :—
Orders and Tenders 29, 261, 318, 409, 581, 724

Sweden :—
Praise for British Railways from King and Queen of Sweden .. 722

Swedish Railways :—
Baltic Train Ferry Launched .. 409
C.T.C. System Keyset Operated 383, *392
Single-Phase Locomotives, 5,500-h.p. *132

Swiss Railways :—
Baden New Tunnels 681
Biel-Berne Main Line, Doubling of 769
Closure or Modernisation 182, 270
Fewer Types of Electric Unit .. 150
Funicular Replaced by Rack Railway 680
Hydro-Electric Power 709
Locomotives, 6,000-h.p. Ae 6/6 Type 125
Martigny-Châtelard Railway .. 241
Ouchy-Lausanne Railway .. 41
Overcoming Breaks of Gauge *542, *544, 611
Push-and-Pull Express Train Services 41
Rack-and-Adhesion Trains *515 (map)
Rhaetian Railway, Accommodation on 593
Rhaetian Railways, Twelve-Wheel Single-Phase 2,400-h.p. Locomotives *134
Rorschach-Chur Line Centenary 185
Second St. Gotthard Tunnel .. 593
Self-Drive Cars at Stations .. 301
Subsidence on Main Line Unexplained 565
Teleprinter Network, Extension *421
Thalwil-Zug Line, Doubling of.. 681
Timetables from the Slot .. 559
Working Results 227
Zürich Suburban Service .. 565

Switzerland :—
Road Competition 213

Syria :—
Rolling Stock from East Germany 212

T

Tanganyika Railways :—
Development Programme 293, 469

Telegraphs and Telephones :—
Loudspeaking Intercommunication Equipment 225
Telephones and Wireless on Trains 57
Telephone Junction Distribution Boxes *224

Telegraphs and Telephones—(*contd.*)
W.R., Temple Meads Station, Separate Telephone Number for Passenger Train Enquiries .. 713

Thailand Railways :—
Annual Report 616
Diesel Traction *652
Tenders 29, 113, 145, 201

Theft :—
Argentina Train Robbery Foiled 239
S.R., Clapham Junction Station Robbery.. 611

Tickets :—
See also Fares
E.R., Sub-normal Season Ticket Rates, Increase of 410
First Class Travel on Second Class Ticket 726
French Railways, European Tourist Ticket 681
L.M.R., London to Belfast, Circular Tickets 411
London Transport, Cheap Tickets 581
London Transport, "Red Rover" Tickets 60, 581
London Transport, "Twin Rover" Ticket 1
Midland and Great Northern Joint Line, Ticket Collectors' Pieces 211
N.E.R., Day-Line Diesel Tickets to Continue 231
Scottish Region, "Freedom of Scotland" Tickets .. 58, 174

Timber :—
Timber and Plywood, Advice on Packaging 725
Timber Development Association Limited, Open Day *406

Timetables :—
Argentine Railways, General San Martin Suburban Services .. 125
B.R., Anglo-Irish Services .. 467
B.R., Anglo-Scottish Train Services 66
B.R., August Bank Holiday Traffic 174
B.R., Branch Lines, Closing of 33, 56, 209, 321, 481, 660
B.R., Christmas Travel Arrangements 759
B.R., Express Schedules 28
B.R., Inter-Regional Economy Cuts 31
B.R., Mail Trains Unpunctual .. 228
B.R., Passenger Timetable Alterations 38
B.R., Passenger Timetables .. 238
B.R., Punctuality 322
B.R., Simplifying Express Train Working 703
B.R., Steam Motive Power, Redistributing 415
B.R., Unpunctuality of Trains .. 696
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Schedules 708
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Winter Passenger Services 388
E.A.R. & Harbours Passenger Services .. .. *541 (map)
E.R., Christmas Travel Arrangements 722
E.R., Five Mile House, Restriction to Service 188
E.R., Great Eastern Line, Timetable Reorganised .. 703, 705
E.R., Great Eastern Line Train Alterations 638
E.R., Great Eastern Line Winter Services 235
E.R., Kings Cross-Sheffield Pullman Expresses 467
E.R., London-Sheffield Pullman Expresses, Good Running .. 438
E.R., Midland and Great Northern Section, Alternative Services 220, 259, 582, 723
E.R., Midland and Great Northern Section, Closing of .. 582, 723
E.R., Passenger Service, Withdrawal of 173
E.R., Rolling Stock and Equipment Exhibition, Diesel Train Excursions 318
E.R., South Yorkshire by Pullman 322
E.R., Storm Damage 408
E.R., Timetable Planning Questionnaire 611
E.R., Winter Services 385
Eire, C.I.E. Dublin Suburban Line, Closing of 558
European Summer Passenger Services 1959 586
European Timetable and Through Carriage Conference .. 586, 637
French Railways, Winter Timetables 621
Gatwick Airport, Railway Services 28, 84, 85
Hungarian Railways, Passenger Train Accelerations 9
Indian Railways, Third Class in "Deccan Queen" *476

Timetables—(*contd.*)
Irish Changes 557
Italian Railways, Closing of Lines 537
Italian Railways, Sicily, Closing of Lines 565
Japanese Railways, Typhoon Severs Rail Communications .. 439
London Airport Connections 57, 84, 228
L.M.R., Foxfield-Coniston Passenger Service Withdrawn .. 440
L.M.R., Inter-City Diesel Pullman Trains *319
L.M.R., Leamington-Weedon, Withdrawal of Passenger Service 280
L.M.R., Railbuses in Bedford Area 178, *191, 200, *261, 262, 298, 376
L.M.R., Special Holiday Services 725
L.M.R., Stay-at-Home Holiday makers Excursions 467
L.M.R., Sunday Services .. 467
L.M.R., Winter Service 416
London Transport, "Battle of Britain" Air Display at Biggin Hill, Travel Plans 319
London Transport Bus Services, Cuts in 87, 144, 228
London Transport, Central Bus Service Alterations 671
London Transport, Christmas Shoppers' Augmented Services 727
London Transport, Country Bus and Coach Services Alterations 494
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, Delay On.. 495
London Transport, Underground Facilities, Curtailment of 383, 407, 581
London Transport, Underground Train Service Reductions, Opposition to 581
Malayan Railways, Train Services Economy Cuts 86
New Zealand Railways, Bluff Line Services Cut 680
New Zealand Railways, South Island Train Alterations .. 652
N.E.R., Car-Sleeper Trains Next Summer 786
N.E.R., Christmas Train Services 787
N.E.R., Copmanthorpe Station, Passenger Facilities Withdrawn 727
N.E.R., Diesel Services .. 178, 670
N.E.R., Tees-side to London, Improved Service .. 555, 611
N.E.R., Warthill Fangfoss and Cherry Burton Stations, Passenger Facilities Withdrawn .. 654
N.E.R., Winter Services .. 385, 466
Northern Ireland, County Donegal Line to Close 280
Northern Ireland, G.N.R. Services Much as Before 557
Northern Ireland, U.T.A. Winter Services 467
Norwegian Railways, Saltdal-Fauske Opening 653
Out of Date Information .. 591
Persian Railways, Moscow to Teheran by Rail .. 653, 646
Scottish Region, Aberdeen-Inverness Service, Cross-Country Diesel 147
Scottish Region, "Assured Arrival" Extension of 58
Scottish Region, Edinburgh Festival, Rail Facilities 229
Scottish Region, Glasgow, Diversion of Train from Queen Street High Level Station 481
Scottish Region, Passenger Service Alterations 30, 33, 55
Scottish Region, Passenger Service Withdrawals 377
Scottish Region, Railbus Service *229, 318, 410, *526, 551
Scottish Region, Winter Train Services 297
S.A.R., Christmas Travel Concessions 736
S.R., August Holiday Arrangements 146
S.R., Diesel Expresses to South-East Kent 762
S.R., Dover-Ostend Route, New Car Ferry 2, *26
S.R., Economy Cuts in Services.. 176
S.R., Electric Train Delayed for Three Hours 291, 377
S.R., Newhaven/Dieppe Day Trips 87
S.R., Services Reduced for Stations 264
S.R., Storm Disrupts Rail Services *316, 321, *333
S.R., Trains Delayed by Gas Works Fire 115
S.R., Winter Train Services .. 181
Spanish Railways, Zamora-Coruña Railway 449
Swiss Railways, Martigny-Chatelard Railway 241
Swiss Railways, Ouchy-Lausanne Railway 41

Timetables—(*contd.*)
Swiss Railways, Push-and-Pul Express Train Services .. 41
Swiss Railways, Timetables from the Slot 559
Swiss Railways, Zurich Suburban Service 565
Timetable Changes 640
Twenty-Four Hour Clock 470, 474
U.S.S.R., "Red Arrow" Accelerated 97
U.S.A. Railways, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad and San Francisco 389
U.S.A. Railways, Chicago & NorthWestern Railway, Service to Omaha 709
U.S.A. Railways, New York Central System Service to St. Louis 420
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Railroad, Services from New York 736
Victorian Railways, Railcar Service Improved 300
W.R., Cardiff-Maindy Passenger Service Withdrawn 378
W.R., Cinderford Branch Passenger Services Withdrawn .. 510
W.R., Diesel Railcars 234, 378, 439
W.R., Paddington to Milford Haven Sleeping Car Service 646, 670
W.R., South Wales Branch, Passenger Service Withdrawn .. 201
W.R., Totnes and Ashburton Passenger Services Withdrawn 555
W.R., Train Service Alterations 611
W.R., West Wycombe Passenger Service Withdrawn 581
W.R., Winter Passenger Service 208

Tourists :—
Britain's Tourist Trade .. 383, 438
International Tourist Ticket .. 774
Visitors to Britain During May.. 202
Visitors to Britain During June.. 261
Visitors to Britain During August 495
Visitors to Britain During September 642
Visitors to Britain During October 759

Trades Union Congress .. 293, 316

Traffic:—
Abnormal Indivisible Handicap.. 117
Aerial Photography in Railway Operation 294, *302
Argentine Railways, Motive Power for Cattle Trains 157
Austrian Railways Traffic Decline 769
Brazilian Railways, Diesel Haulage 537, *632
Brazilian Railways, Passenger Movement 492
Brazilian Railways, Teresa Cristina Railway Prospects .. 477
Break of Gauge Problems .. 532
Britain, Holiday Traffic in 1958.. 704
B.R., All Weather Service .. 702
B.R., August Bank Holiday Traffic 174
B.R., Banana Traffic to Ireland via Heysham 290
B.R., Better Railway Service to Gain Traffic 675
B.R., Cars for Export by Special Rail Wagons 377
B.R., Coal and Mineral Traffics.. 729
B.R., Freight Services, Continental 530
B.R., Freight Traffic Crisis .. 499
B.R., Freight Traffic, Developments 560
B.R., Freight Traffic Downward Trend 38, 86, 153, 269, 418, 533, 582, 588, 605, 650, 734
B.R., Freight Traffic Revolution 531
B.R., Freight Vehicles and Handling Equipment .. *570, *577
B.R., Light-Alloy Collapsible Container *538, 610
B.R., Maintaining Good Service 730
B.R., Passenger Traffic .. 149, 269
B.R., Prototype Lightweight Containers 34, 48
B.R., Racing Pigeons, Conveyance of 670
B.R., Sliding-Roof, Sliding-Side Wagons 414
B.R., Stopping and Re-Starting.. 674
B.R., Trends in Container Traffics 34
British Road Services, Heavy Load Conveyed 699
B.T.C., Traffic Receipts 6, 121, 237, 385, 502, 616, 764
British Transport Waterways, Door-to-Door Container Service 758
Canadian Freight Association Convention 96
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Freight Schedules Faster .. 300
Canadian Railways, C.N.R. Northern Quebec New Lines 704, *714 (map)

Traffic—(*contd.*)
Canadian Railways, Interchangeable Containers 184
Canadian Railways, "Piggyback" Extended to Maritimes .. 125
Case for Realism, A 209
Central African Links with Indian Ocean 268
Christmas Trees by Rail .. 679
Collapsible Containers 692
Collapsible Containers for Liquids *636
Costin in Rate Quotation .. 233
Danish Railways in 1957-58 .. 589
E.A.R. & Harbours, Freight Working *96, *536
E.A.R. & Harbours, Improving Services 442
E.A.R. & Harbours, Motor Scooters, Accompanied .. 680
E.A.R. & Harbours, Problems .. 64
E.A.R. & Harbours, Refrigerator Wagons 530
E.R., Freight Service, Withdrawal of 611
E.R., Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry, Heavy Load *115
E.R., Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry, Increased Traffic 494
E.R., International Container Traffic 643
E.R., Kings Cross-Sheffield Pullman Expresses 467
E.R., Midland & Great Northern Line, Reorganisation of Transport Services 723
Eire, C.I.E. in 1957-58 648
Eire, Dealing with Traffic of Former G.N.R. in Dublin .. 494
Freight Handling, Developments in 675
French Railways, Anglo-Swiss Traffic via Calais 301
French Railways, Lyon-Boulogne Car/Sleeper Express, Record Traffic 466
French Railways, Movement of 170-ft. Long Load 477
French Railways, Traffics Disappointing 761
Germany, Freight Traffic, Dismissals Caused by Fall in .. 202
Guinea, New Railways 497
Hungarian Railways, Increased Traffic 1, 241, 653
Indian Railways, Commercial Traffic Over N.W. Frontier .. 119
Indian Railways, Fast Freight Trains 504
Indian Railways Leap Ahead .. 762
Indian Railways, Iron Ore Shipments 382, 409
Limitations Imposed by Private Sidings 558
L.M.R., Heavy Christmas Passenger Traffic to Ireland Expected 725
L.M.R., Ireland via Holyhead and Heysham, Increased Travel .. 467
L.M.R., Manchester Goods Services 407
L.M.R., Traffic Delayed by Storm 262
L.M.R., Traffic Organisation 34, 58
London Transport, Enterprise to Gain Traffic 1
London Transport in 1957 .. 325
London Transport, Longer Goods Trains on "Widened Lines" .. 523
Keeping the Railways Up to Date 647
Malayan Railways, Traffic, Fall in 730
New Zealand Railways, Log Traffic 272
New Zealand Railways, Refrigerator Vans *422, 674
New Zealand Railways, Reversion to Steam Haulage 621
New Zealand Railways, Subsidy Proposed 68
New Zealand Railways, Traffic Difficulties 413
N.E.R., Export Traffic Service, Extension of 29, 376
N.E.R., Long Girders Moved by Rail *699
Overseas Railway Traffics 2, 62, 118, 178, 178, 234, 294, 382, 442, 498, 558, 614, 674, 730
Rhodesian Agency 729
Rhodesia Railways, Gwelo C & D Service 272
Rhodesia Railways, Heavy Passenger Traffic 68
Rhodesia Railways, Increased Traffic 36
Rhodesia Railways, Livingstone Improvements 124
Road and Rail Passenger Traffic Problems 614
Road Competition, Realities of .. 470
Road Traffic, Census During Bus Strike 88
Scottish Region, Assured Arrival Service .. 58, 200, 725
Scottish Region, Conveyance of Motorcars 450
Scottish Region, Export Express Service 290

Traffic—(*contd.*)
Scottish Region, Overnight Transit to Liverpool Docks for Exports 87
S.A.R., Ballast Quarrying at Coegakop 652
S.A.R., Record Expenditure .. 180
S.A.R., Suburban Passengers Increased 388
S.A.R., Transport of Perishables 34
S.R., Traffic Organisation .. 179
Spanish Railways *357
Switzerland, Road Competition .. 213
Tote System 520
U.S.S.R., Growth of Traffic .. 463
U.S.S.R., Suburban Traffic .. 74
U.S.A. Railways, Crisis .. 65
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Traffic 498, 677, 734
U.S.A. Railways, Freight Transport Tax, Repeal of 150
U.S.A. Railways, Long Island Railroad, Freight Traffic .. 564
U.S.A. Railways, Minor Railways, Joint Working 593
U.S.A. Railways, Passenger Problem 501
U.S.A. Railways, "Piggyback" Transport Development 40, 536
Victorian Railways, Container for Liquid Fats 240
Victorian Railways, Express Goods Service 272, 592
Victorian Railways, Furniture by Rail 184
Victorian Railways, Livestock Service Improved 388
Victorian Railways, "Piggy-Back" Transport Test 96, *184
Western Australian Railways, Containers for East-West Traffic .. *504
Western Australian Railways, Frozen Food by Rail 184
Western Australian Railways, Motor-Car Bodies by Rail .. 156
Western Australian Railways, Passenger Traffic Increase .. 675
Western Australian Railways, Safe Handling of Freight .. 272
Western Australian Railways, Traffic Records 417
Winter Transport Central Joint Conference 699

Traffic Operation :—
Automatic Junction Working .. 560
Automatic Train Control .. 506
E.R., L.T. & S. Line, Re-equipment of Train Control .. 294, *315
Eire, Dublin-Belfast, Operating the Main-Line 323
Indian Railways A.T.C. Experiments 770
L.M.R., New Control for Former G.C.R. Line 696
L.M.R., Operation Organisation 699
London Transport, Watford, Improved Signalling 86, 491, 702, *711
Mechanics of the Train 473
Rhodesia Railways, C.T.C. 240, 445, 476
Spanish Railways, C.T.C. .. *353
Swedish Railways, C.T.C. System, Keyset Operated .. 383, *392
Victorian Railways, C.T.C. for Suburban Line 272, 420
Western Australian Railways, C.T.C. 445, 592

Trains :—
Air-Conditioned Trains 323
Austrian Railways, "Transalpin" Express 157
B.R., "Aberdonian" 297
B.R., "Brighton Belle" .. 530
B.R., "Broadsman" .. 235, 706
B.R., "Caledonian" .. 297, 417
B.R., "Car-Sleeper Limited" 543, 786
B.R., Clean Trains 533, 590, 650
B.R., "Comet" 417
B.R., "Cornish Riviera Express" *123, 208
B.R., "Coronation Scot" .. 297
B.R., "East Anglian" 235
E.R., "Essex Coast Express" .. 235
B.R., Excursion Trains, Comfort in 734
B.R., "Fair Maid" .. 297, 386
B.R., First Excursion Train 678, 734, 766
B.R., "Flying Scotsman" 297, 466, *491
B.R., Glasgow-Eastbourne Car/Sleeper Train 86
B.R., "Granite City" 298
B.R., "Heart of Midlothian" 297, 386, 638
B.R., "Hook Continental" .. 236
B.R., "Irish Mail" 416
B.R., "Mancunian" 417
B.R., "Master Cutler" 235, 322, *379, 385, 387, 438, 467
B.R., "Mayflower" 208
B.R., "Merchant Venturer" .. 208
B.R., "Morning Talisman" 297, 386
B.R., "Norfolk Coast Express" 706

Trains—(*contd.*)
B.R., "Norfolkman" 235
B.R., "North Briton" .. 297, 386
B.R., "Red Rose" 417
B.R., "Royal Duchy" 611
B.R., "Royal Highlander" .. 416
B.R., "Royal Scot" .. 297, 417
B.R., "Southern Belle" Jubilee 299
B.R., "Yorkshire Pullman" 234, 322
Canadian Railways, C.N.R., Operation of "Continental" 536, 708
Canadian Railways, C.P.R., Royal Train in the Rockies *212
E.R., London-Sheffield Expresses 234
E.R., Newcastle-Kings Cross Express Fire 493
Europe, "Arlberg-Orient Express" 637
Europe, "Austria Express" .. 637
Europe, "Holland-Scandinavia Express" 637
Europe, "London-Hamburg Express" 637
Europe, "Loreley" 637
Europe, "Nord Express" 586, 637
Europe, "Orient Express" 7, 586, 637
Europe, "Ostend-Vienna" 586, 637
Europe, "Rheingold" .. 586, 637
Europe, "Saphir" 637
Europe, "Simplon-Orient Express" 637
Europe, "Trans-Europe Express" 586
Indian Railways, "Deccan Queen" 476
L.M.R., Inter-City Diesel Pullman Trains *319
London Transport, Central Line, Longer Trains for Epping-Ongar Service 86
London Transport, Train Deadman Control Rendered Inoperative 290, 319
Scottish Region, Boat Train Hits Buffers at Ardrossan 114
Spanish Railways, "TAF" Train *344
Train Named After Driver 503, 707
U.S.S.R., "Red Arrow" .. 97
U.S.A. Railways, "California Zephyr" 267
U.S.A. Railways, Examples Set by Passenger Trains 267
U.S.A. Railways, "Fast Flying Virginian" 768
U.S.A. Railways, "George Washington" 768
U.S.A. Railways, "Knickerbocker" 420
U.S.A. Railways, "Missourian" 420
U.S.A. Railways, Pennsylvania Lightweight Train 273
U.S.A. Railways, "Southwestern" 420
U.S.A. Railways, "Sportsman" 768
Western Germany, Strengthening Trans-Europe Express Sets .. 477

Transport :—
E.A.R. & Harbours, Transport Problems 733
European Conference of Ministers 28, 416, 499, *522
Public Transport Association .. 614
Serving the Public Interest .. 500
Transport at Scarborough 383, 443
Transport Industry, Wages In .. 703
Transport in Rural Areas, Problem of 695
Transport in the New Parliamentary Session 529
Transport, Management in .. 472
Transport Questions at Blackpool 441
Transport, Rate Subsidised .. 498
Viva Shield 34

Transport and General Workers Union:—
London Bus Services, Reduction in 144
National Bus Conference .. 638
Wages Claim 1, 28, 56, 84, 89, 152

Transportation Club :—
Minister of Transport's Visit .. *438

Transport, Institute of :—
Anniversary Luncheon .. 585, 609
Henry Spurrier Memorial Lecture, Fourteenth 703
New President .. 381, 438, 472

T.S.S.A.:—
"Out of Category" Staff Pay .. 296

Transport Tribunal :—
B.T.C., Passenger Charges Scheme 267
Transport Users Consultative Committees .. 28, 33, 144, 173, 441
Trans-Zambesia Railway Co. Ltd. 175, 268

Travel :—
B.R., Long Distance Travel, Increased Comfort 470
British Travel & Holiday Association 261, 383, 438, 495, 704, 759
Cook, Thos. & Son Ltd., 150th Anniversary 646
Cook, Thos. & Son Ltd., New Accommodation .. 699, *725

Travel—(*contd.*)
First Class Travel on Second Class Ticket 726
Impediments to Travel 731
London Theatre Helps Staggered Travel Hours Campaign .. 554
London Travel Committee 674, 784
Motorcars, Cheaper Conveyance to Continent by Air 785
Railway Service to the Travelling Public 585
Travel Industry, Increasing Proficiency in 150

Travel Agents, Institute of :—
Courses 146
Growth of 150

Tunnels and Tubes :—
Canada, Toronto Transit Commission, New East-West Line 428
Channel Tunnel Study Group Progress Report 622
Chinese Railways, New Construction .. 205, 382, 406
E.A.R. & H., Western Uganda Line, Concrete Cover Protection *187
E.R., East Coast Main Line, Widening Works 83
Italian Railways, Approaches to Mediterranean 185
Japanese Railways, Tokyo Underground, Construction and Equipment 445, *451 (map), 493
L.M.R., Cowburn Tunnel, Reballasting and Drainage .. 554
L.M.R., Whitehaven Tunnel, Reconstruction .. 266, 424, *436
London Transport, Bakerloo Line Tunnel Inspection 610
London Transport, Bank Station Tunnel for Travolator Completed 694
London Transport, Metropolitan Line, Repairs to Tunnel .. 667
New Zealand Railways, Kaimai Tunnel, Scheme Deferred .. 592
Norwegian Railways, New Tunnel 185
Railway Builders' Tact *475
S.A.R., Johannesburg-Durban Main Line *509
S.R., Gillingham Tunnel, Strengthening of 731
Spanish Railways, 42-mile Tunnel 444
Swiss Railways, Baden, New Tunnel 681
Swiss Railways, Second St. Gotthard Tunnel 593
Three Gauges Through One Tunnel *679
U.S.A., New York City Transit Authority, Subway Tunnels to be Cleaned 742
U.S.A. Railways, Hoosac Tunnel, Enlargement 213

Turkey :—
Orders and Tenders 29, 145, 724

Turkish Railways :—
Weighbridges from Hungary .. 184

U

Ulster Transport Authority :—
G.N.R. Integration 180

U.S.S.R. :—
Kiev Underground Railway .. 709
Moscow to Teheran by Rail 653, 646
Moscow Underground Vehicles, New Bogies *396, *628
Order 724
"Red Arrow" Accelerated .. 97
Suburban Traffic 74
Traffic, Growth of 463

U.S.A. :—
Coal by Pipeline 637
First All-Roller-Bearing Locomotive Scrapped 591
Grand Central Skyscraper .. 96
Monorail Transport 761
New York City Transit Authority Contract 757
New York City Transit Authority, Subway Tunnels to be Cleaned 742

U.S.A. Railways :—
Adhesives in Rail-Joint Assemblies 677
Air Lines, Subsidised by the Railways 767
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad and San Francisco .. 389
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad, Long Flats for "Piggy-Back" Service .. 536
Atomic-Powered Switch Lamp .. 736
Automatic Train Control .. 506
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Ensuring a Quick Return .. 271
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, "Slumbercoaches" 41

U.S.A. Railways—(*contd.*)
Boston & Maine Railroad, Hoosac Tunnel Enlargement .. 213
Boston & Maine Railroad Selling Stations 769
Cartridge-Type Roller Bearings for Locomotives .. *287, *710
Central Railroad of New Jersey, Accident 378
Central Railroad of New Jersey, Accident, Post Mortem on Driver of Train Involved .. 410
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad "Discount Dining" 768
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway, Testing French Rail Welding.. 736
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, Automation in Marshalling Yards 235
Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee Railroad Seeks Abandonment 240
Chicago & North Western Railway, Diversion 709
Chicago & North Western Railway, Double-Deck Trains .. 709
Chicago & North Western Railway Service to Omaha .. 709
Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, Renewal of Pin-Truss Pins under Traffic 122
Chicago Transit Authority Train Communication *774
Crisis 65, 210
Denver-Pueblo, Joint Operation 389
Examples Set by Passenger Trains 267
Fares, Uniform 492
Freedom from Noise 267
Freight Charges Plan 768
Freight Traffic .. 498, 677, 734
Freight Transport Tax, Repeal of 150
Great Salt Lake Fill, Set-Back to 388
Heat-Treated Rails 589
Hopper Wagons, Standardised .. 505
Illinois Central Railroad, Film for Instruction in Rules 530
Illiniois Central Railroad, Improvement in Freight Traffic? 498
Journal Stops for Wagon-Type Plain Bearings *425, 466
Large-Scale Railway Mergers .. 156
Loans for Railways 681
Local Services Subsidised 498
Locomotive With Free Piston Engine 301
Long Island Railroad, Freight Traffic 564
Mail Handling, Payment for .. 212
Minor Railways, Joint Working 593
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Reorganisation 329
Missouri Pacific Railroad "Thrift-T-Sleeper" Patronage .. 769
Motive Power Economics 6
New Jersey, Novel Bridge-Building Plan 716
New York Central Building .. 737
New York Central Railroad, Gateway Yard 9
New York Central System, Cleveland Union Terminal 125
New York Central System, Grand Central Terminal, Future of .. 652
New York Central System, Hot Axlebox Detection 9
New York Central System, Service to St. Louis 420
Norfolk & Western Railroad, Last Steam Stronghold Falls 35, 66, 207, 326
Norfolk & Western Railway, Wagon Lubrication 150
Old Colony Line, Boston 449
Passenger Problem 501
Pennsylvania Railroad, Light-Weight Coaches for Electrified Suburban Services 273, *399, 442
Pennsylvania Railroad, Services from New York 736
Philadelphia Suburban Plan .. 593
"Piggyback" Transport Development 40
Railroad Developments 446
Rails Damaged by Slipping Locomotives, Repairing of 160
Rail Travel, Safety of 505
Railway Employees, Number of 534
Railway Material from Japan .. 524
Railway Mergers 586
Railway Situation, Remedies for Report 446
Salary Cuts Restoration 736
Selling Stations 503
Sleeping Car Use Increasing .. 681
Southern Railway, Cheaper Train Meals 564
Staff Support for the Railways .. 125
Standardisation, Lack of 328
Steel Freight Rates, Cut in .. 555
Toledo, Peoria & Western Railroad 709
Unifying Chicago Stations 477
Welded Railway Bridge Design.. 532

Uruguayan Railways :—
Tenders 465, 493, 525

V

Victorian Railways :—
Air Conditioned Vehicles 420, 492
Automatic Boom Barriers .. 240
Better Riding with New Bogies.. 652
Building Over Railway Tracks .. 8
Building Over Railway Yards .. 328
Bulk Cement Wagons 240
Catering Receipts 40
C.T.C. for Suburban Line 272, 420
Container for Liquid Fats .. 240
Contracts and Orders .. 113, 173
Corio Overpass 124
Electric Trains, Building of .. 40
Electrification and Gauge Conversion 240, 328
Electrification Extension .. 272
Express Goods Service .. 272, 592
Furniture by Rail 184
Gippsland Line Duplication .. 156
Laburnum Station Opened .. 448
Linestock Service Improved .. 388
Melbourne-Geelong Line Doubling 96
Melbourne Monorail Proposal .. 40
Melbourne, Reconstruction of Station and Bridges 37, 43 (maps), 474
Melbourne Suburban Developments .. .. 37, *43 (map)
Melbourne Suburban Trains, More Comfort 702
Melbourne to Albury Standard Gauge Line 124
Melbourne Underground Railway 680
Mid-Week Fares Reduced .. 300
Mobile Living Quarters .. 592
New Wagons 156
One Class Travel 388
"Piggy-Back" Transport Test 96, *184
Railcar Service Improved .. 300
Railcars, Heating of 708
Railway Land, Lease of 68
Refrigerator Wagons 736
Road Competition 156
South Dynon Good Terminal .. 212
Spencer Street Viaduct Redecking 768
Spray Painting 708
Standard Gauge Line Construction 8
Station Car Parks 96
Steam Working *591
Suppressing Rowdyism in Trains 680
Track Renewal 236
Works Programme, 1958-59 613, 621

W

Wages and Salaries:—
Agricultural Workers' Pay Claim 28
Canadian Railways, Wage Demand 206, 322
Collective Bargaining by Railway Officers 117
Dock Employers Make Wage Proposals 259
E.R., Bonus Calculation .. *642
Engineering Unions' Demands.. 408
Engineering Workers' Pay Increase 464
Last Served Best Helping .. 89
London Transport Busmen's Wage Claim 1, 28, 56, 84, 89, 112, 152, 200, 375, 408, 524, 580, 758
New Zealand Railways 652
Northern Ireland G.N.R. (I.), Payments to Ex-Staff 769
Only Ones in Step, The 152
"Out of Category" Staff Pay .. 296
Provincial Bus Workers Pay Increase 524, 580
Railway Pay Inquiry 233, 259, 316, 375, 408, 413, 436, 469, 492, 497, 524, 534, 701, 724
Railway Shopmen, Overtime for 580
Railway Staff National Tribunal Decisions 580
Railway Wage Talks Continue .. 375
Railway Workshop Staff.. 28, 112
Shipbuilding Workers Pay Claim 375, 492
U.S.A. Railways, Salary Cuts, Restoration 736
Wages Debate, Inconclusive .. 293
Wages in the Transport Industry 703

Water Supply :—
Western Australian Railways, Hot Water System for Coaches 96, 736

Welding :—
Belfast Welding School 74
B.R., Long Welded Rails .. 178
Electrodes for Mild Steel 313, 369
Long Welded Rails 242
N.E.R., Dinsdale Rail Welding Depot .. .. 586, *597 (map)
Oxy-Acetylene Gas Cylinder Regulator *256
Powder Fluxes for Submerged Arc Welding 313
Toroidal Arc Welding Transformer *576

Welding—(*contd.*)
U.S.A. Railways, Testing French Rail Welding 736
U.S.A. Railways, Welded Railway Bridge Design 532
Welded Fastenings for Rolling Stock as Deck Cargo *549
Welding Electrodes .. 163, 548
Welding Equipment Improvements 312
Welding Filters 24
Welding Shield and Safety Helmet Combined *196

Western Australia :—
Railcars and Wagons for India.. 448

Western Australian Railways :—
Annual Report, 1957 417
Annual Report, 1957-58 764
C.T.C. 445, 592, *736
Containers for East-West Traffic *504
Cool-Storage Vans 328
Diesel Working 240
Freight, Safe Handling of .. 272
Frozen Food by Rail 184
Hot Water System for Coaches 96, 736
Motor-Car Bodies by Rail .. 156
Passenger Traffic Increase .. 675
Reorganisation 205
Ship Repair at Railway Workshop 271
Suburban Track Renewals 621, 708
Tenders 57
Westminster Bank Railway Society 499, 522
Winter Transport Central Joint Conference 699
Workers' Educational Association: Railway History Course, 1958-59 30

World Bank :—
Investment in East Africa .. 144
Loan for South African Railways 725
Nigerian Railway Loan 144
Sudan Railway, Loan for Development 90, 298
Worshipful Company of Carmen.. 34

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

A.C.E.C. 185
A.D.A. List of Publications.. .. 157
All Points for Alfloc 213
All-Steel Curved Pan Conveyors .. 213
Aluminium Development Association Directory of Members .. 213
Audio Frequency Cables for Junction and Trunk Working.. .. 273
Automatic Control Valves for all Purposes 41
Beclawat Products 185
British Engineers' Association Handbook 157
B.R.S. Special Purpose Vehicles .. 97
Cables for Telecommunication .. 41
Caffin Story, The 185
Calendars for 1959 769
"Clear Space" Pneumatic Power Hammers 41
Coles Cranes 97
Consolidated Pneumatic Class "FE" Compressors 449
Cylinder Borers 421
Designed Daylight 213
Development of the Railcar. By R. W. Kinder 329
Die Hedschas und Bagdadbahn (The Hedjaz and Bagdad Railway). By H. Pönicke 505
Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, The 449
Diesel Locomotives 505
Directory of Railway Officials & Year Book, 1958-59 .. 293, 301
Distillers Plastics Group Publications in French 329
English Electric Traction 213
Extrusion Press Components .. 97
Factories Acts, 1937 and 48, The .. 537
Facts and Figures About British Railways 559, 565
Famous Cableways of the World. By F. E. Dean 653
Feeder Pillars 213
French Railways of To-day. By Vivian Rowe 9
Gardner Diesel Engines 9
Golden Arrow 706
Great Western Steam. By W. A. Tupin 273
Handbook on Transport Users' Consultative Committees .. 449
How Not to Hide Our Light Under a Bushel 125
Indian Railways, 1956-57 9
India's Life Line 769
It Couldn't Happen to Me 41
Lagos Steam Tramway, 1902-1933. By N. S. Miller 706
La Modernización de La Via. By Roger Sonneville 421
Leanmix 421
Liquefied Petroleum Gas Installations 537
List of Films, Film Strips and Wall Charts 185
Lokomotiven und Wagen der Deutschen Eisenbahnen (German Railways, Locomotives and Rolling Stock). By Dr. Ing. Erhard Born 653
Malleable Iron by Hale 537
Material Handling by Ross .. 213
Mechanical Seals 213
Men and Machines 301
More Power to Your Elbow .. 97
Multi-Language Installation Card.. 41
Needle Bearings and Cages.. .. 389
Newcon Swarf and Scrap Handling Conveyors 449
One Hundred Years of Permanent Way Manufacture 9
On the Old Lines: Locomotives Round the World. By Peter Allen 537
Phoenix Magnetic Lifting 185
Pressed Steel Company Limited .. 769
Prestex Joints 157
Progress in Lubrication 157
Railroad Passenger-Car, The. An Illustrated History of the First Hundred Years, with Accounts by Contemporary Passengers. By August Mencken 706
Railway Commercial Practice: Supplement No. 2. By H. F. Sanderson 769
Railway Museum, York, The .. 653
Railways of Britain. By Cecil J. Allen 329
Railway Track, Design, Construction, Maintenance, and Renewal of Permanent Way. By K. F. Antia 97
Recueil des Termes Concernant l'Emploi et l'Echange du Materiel Roulant (Dictionary of Terms Relating to the Use and Interchange of Rolling Stock) .. 125
Rotary and Control Switches .. 329
S.E.A.G. Papers (English edition).. 565
Sécheron Products 449
SRO Bearings 421
Seit 75 Jahren Fabrik für Eisenbahnbedarf (Seventy-five Years in the Manufacture of Railway Equipment) 157
Self-Changing Gears Limited .. 273
Self-Changing Gears Limited, House Journal 389
"Shape of Things to Come, The".. 301
Silesium Rectifiers 421
Small Fans and Blowers 329
Strength Properties of Plywood. Part 4. Working Stresses. By W. T. Curry 9
Supertyfon Horns 505
Switzerland's Amazing Railways. Revised Edition. By C. J. Allen 273
Technical Advertising Agency—What it is—What it offers .. 706
Teleprinter Network 329
This is Napier 9, 389
This is T.I. Today, 1958 185
Tipping Wagons 449
Trains Illustrated Annual, 1959. By G. Freeman Allen 389
Tralee & Dingle Railway. By Patrick B. Whitehouse 41
Twenty Locomotive Men. By C. Hamilton Ellis 505
Twenty Questioners 706
Visiting British Timken 329
Welding Inspection Services .. 185
Wheels for the Plan 157
Winter Sports 653
Winter Sunshine 565
Work Study and You 505

RAILWAY AND OTHER MEETINGS

Antofagasta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway 754
British Electric Traction Co. Ltd... 141
British Travel & Holidays Association 529
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 582
Hale & Hale (Tipton) Limited .. 783
National Union of Railwaymen .. 64
Southdown Motor Services Limited 29

RAILWAY AND OTHER REPORTS

Allen Edgar & Co. Ltd. .. 116, 175
Antofagasta (Chili) & Bolivia Railway 754
Blackman, Keith, Limited .. 116
British Internal Combustion Engine Research Association Report .. 379
B.T.C., Chairman's Report .. 605
B.T.C., Tenth Annual Report, 1957 3, 11, 60, 91, 172
Canadian National Railways, 1957 5
Ceylon Railway in 1957 561

C.I.E. in 1957-58 648
Dowty Group Report and Accounts 263
Future of the Canals 118
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co. Ltd. 489
G.N.R., Penultimate Report .. 120
Hale & Hale (Tipton) Limited .. 783
Licensing Authorities Annual Reports 200
Massey B. & S. Limited Conserves Resources 115
New South Wales Railways, 1957.. 37
New Zealand Railways, 1957-58 .. 474
Nyasaland Railways 268
Ruston & Hornsby Limited .. 203
Sheepbridge Engineering Limited.. 291
Thailand Railways 616
Trans-Zambesia Railway Co. Ltd... 268
U.S.A. Railways 446
Western Australian Railways, Annual Report, 1957-58 764
Western Australian Railways, Annual Report, June, 1957 417

PERSONAL

† Signifies deceased

Abbott, L. 403
Aberconway, Lord 487, 662
Abs, Hermann J. 365
Abuin, Dr. Alberto J. Lopez .. 106
Adams, W. F. 195
Adkinson, Robert 79
Adler, G. F. W. 635
Agostini, Dr. Ricardo Ernesto .. 106
Aiana, K. M. 22
Aiyangar, K. R. R. 22
Alcock, J. F. 749
Alderson, C. T. 691
Alexander, J. F. 519
Alexander, J. N. B. 691
Algeo, A. G. 485
Allen, C. E. 403
Allen, Peter 223
Allman, C. R. 547
Allum, A. J. 283
Altman, Donald C. 663
Anderson, J. 403
Andrews, Dr. C. S. .. 281, 295, *309
Andrews, Dr. H. I. 459
Angell, C. H. 574
Angus, D. Drummond 691
Angus, Colonel E. G. 691
Ansell, J. C. 779
Anson, Sir G. Wilfrid 633
Argentine Railway Appointments.. 749
Arkle, E. W. .. 105, 139, 283
Arnold, F. P. 310, 602
Arora, B. 105, *253
Arthur, B. G. 690
Arthurton R. I. D. 78
Asgill, F. C. 79
Asquith, Robert W. 107
Aston, G. J. 282
Atkins, C. R. 310, *547
Atkins, J. D. 518, 751
Austin, T. 486
Awasty, H. D. 137, *717
Awodipe, J. O. 309
Awosika, T. I. 601
Azar, A. R. 139, *365
Azid, S. B. 545, *633

Bacon, N. H. 79
Bahree, I. C. 22
Bailey, D. 602
Baillie, George H. 517, 751
Baillie, J. C. 195
Bajraj, Jose 749
Baker, C. L. G. 691
Baker, D. R. 79
Baker, E. H. 749
Baker, Leonard 459, 519
Baker, W. L. 283, 403
Balfour, G. P. 195
Ball, A. J. 401, *457
Ball, T. C. 367
Balmer, J. 718
Barclay, R. J. 662
Barker, H. 751
Barker, H. P. 363
Barnacle, D. R. 282, 518
Barnard, C. F. 459
Barnard, Edwin 167
Barnes, A. A. W. 366
Barnes, C. H. W. 717
Barnes, J. L. R. 459, *635
Barr, William 751
Barrie, D. S. M. 165, *193
Barritt, R. J. 107, 195
Barron, L. C. 519, *602
Barrow, T. N. 547
Bartlett, Dudley D. *137
Bartlett, Stanley 167
Bartlow, K. 311
Barwell, Dr. F. T. 165, *363
Bastin, H. E. R. 689, *778
Basu, A. K. *49
Bate, R. 195
Bates, A. 547
Beale, P. S. 223
Beany, F. 602
Beard, D. E. 635
Beard, F. 459
†Beck, E. B. 366
Beck, E. C. 366
Beck, Hugh 311
Beckinsale, R. R. 79
Beeching, Dr. R. 519
Belcher, Roy F. 223
Bell, H. 310
Bellingham, R. K. 749
†Benford, J. H. F. *431
Bennett, J. 546
Bennett, J. A. 166
Benstead, Sir John 21, 485
Bentham, J. M. 662
Berger, Stanley J. D. 573
Bernardini, P. L. L. 519
Berringer, O. E. 401
Berry, K. K. 459
Bery, M. N. 459
Bevan, G. T. 663
†Beyan, G. J. B. 635
Bickel, H. 403
Bickers, D. H. 195
Biggs, Dr. W. D. 223
Bignell, F. A. 690
Bingham, G. S. 78, 749
Binnie, G. H. 139, *310
Bintcliffe, F. T. 602
Birch, C. 21, *139
Birch, J. Allen 690
Bird, G. G. 458
Bishop, E. 689
Bishop, J. W. 403
†Bishop, William 195
Black, Edwin 363, *518
Blackburn, B. 718
Blaker, A. 429
Blanchard, L. A. 718
Blanchet, Paul R. 458
Blank, D. 310
Bliss, P. T. 487
Bloomfield, J. 459
Blue, J. K. 429
Bolland, T. A. V. *430
Bolton, R. 195
Bond, R. C. 177, *193
Bone, G. W. 459
Bonnell, G. C. 602, *779
Borron, E. J. 729, 749
Botazzi, Lorinzo J. 222
Bowerman, G. T. 255, 310
Bowles, H. G. 517
Boyaux, Charles *166
Boyle, T. J. 661
Bradbeer, P. F. 459
Bradley, Joshua 222, *486
Braham, J. E. 487
Braithwaite, Sir Gurney 21
Bray, D. B. 79
Brewer, W. D. D. 367
Bridge, W. A. 486
Briggs, Sir George 459
Briggs, W. M. 487
Brill, Dipl.-Ing. Alfons .. 518, *546
British Insulated Callenders Construction Co. Ltd. 195
British Road Services 167
British Transport Commission Appointments 165, 195, 402, 459, 487, 635
British Transport Docks 254
Broadbent, D. T. 222
Broadbent, Philip 663
Broadbent, William B. 365
Brocklehurst, R. W. 519
Brodie, T. W. .. 77, 205, *364, 777
Bromwich, Brian 691
Brooks, A. C. 458
Broom, " Dick " 459
†Broom, Harry Skeet .. 365, 459
Brown, Andrew M. 79
Brown, E. A. 459
Brown, E. R. 749
Brown, K. R. 403
Brown, P. K. 519
Browne, A. H. 195
Browne, C. A. 139, *283
Bruce, J. G. 78, 634
Bryant, R. A. A. 663
Bull, Anthony 633
Bullcid, O. V. S. 49, 63, *77, 295, 457
Burchill, V. G. 691
Burden, H. 662
Burden, J. L. 255, 310
Burge, F. J. 282
Burgess, F. 602
Burleigh, L. G. 690
Burleigh, T. H. 662
Burman, W. 662
Burr, H. O. 283
Burrows, A. 167
Burrows, M. G. 367
Burt, Sir George M. 366
Burton, F. L. 78, *255
Busley, H. E. 779
Butland, A. N. *777

Cadbury, Peter 690
Cadot, A. M. 519
Calderwood, J. 459
Campbell, George 365
Campion, F. E. 545, *661
Canney, D. E. F. 691
Canning, J. S. 107
Cansdale, J. H. 749
Cantrell, A. H. .. 545, 573, *661
Caouette, J. 195
Capoor, H. K. D. 22
Carling, A. F. R. 690
Carmichael, J. D. B. 459
Carr, Arnold 718
Carrothers, E. N. 635
Carter, H. *22
Cartwright, W. D. 751
Cary, Sir Robert 50
Cassidy, W. F. 635
Castellino, J. E. 22
Castle, L. M. T. 751
Cathcart, A. 690
Cavin, R. W. 282
Ceannt, Eamonn 662, *718
Chakravati, M. N. 105
Chamberlin, Sir William 139
Chambers, G. F. 602
Chanter, H. *51
Chapman, Lewis 779
Charles, T. E. 602
Charlesworth, Dr. G. 690
Chatterjee, S. C. 22
Chatterjee, S. N. 403
Chattey, A. S. C. 79
Chaudharie, R. N. 22
Chester, R. P. 690
Choularton, C. P. 310
Chrimes, G. R. 662
Christie, Bernard A. 365
Chughtai, M. J. 545, *633
Clare, V. L. 691
Clark, H. 222
Clark, J. E. 195
Clark, T. 254
Clark, W. 167
Clarke, J. A. 485, 517
Clarke, R. E. 458
Clayton, P. S. 79
Clear, Michael 459, 691
Clegg, A. S. 459
Clegg, D. R. 779
Clegg, H. A. 689
Cobb, R. L. P. 35, 50
Cochran, A. D. 689
Cole, L. W. 222
Coles, A. V. 366
Collins, G. D. 779
Collins, John.. .. .. .. 107, 195
Collins, N. L. 78, 518, *750
Comeskey, F. G. 283
Constance, E. R. 545
Conway, M. J. 459
Cook, Thos., & Sons Ltd., Appointments 195
Cooke, W. W. 167
Cooper, Charles 139
Cooper, H. E. 487
Cooper, P. C. .. 282, 487, *603
Cooper, W. F. 366
Cora, O. 519
Cormack, W. D. C. 691
Coulthard, J. 364
Courtney, T. C. .. 281, 295, *309
Cousans, F. 717
Cousins, Frank 690
†Cowan, W. C. 574
Coward, J. 402
Cowtan, C. H., Presentation .. *670
†Cox, Edwin C. 729, *749
Cox, E. S. 487, *603
Cox, Francis 663
Cox, H. E. 195
Cox, Sir Harold Roxbee 459
Cox, L. J. 429
Craig, E. W. 167
Craven, F. 519
Crawshaw, R. W. 254
†Creasey, A. M. 139
Crome, A. S. R. 22
Crompton, O. J. 195, *223
Cross, D. A. 255, 310
Cross, Brigadier L. L. 573
Crouch, R. C. 547
Crow, H. H. 79
Culshaw, Laurence J. 139
Cunliffe, Geoffrey 486
Curry, J. B. 255, 310
Curry, M. A. 310
Curtis, A. G. 221
Curtis, B. 139
Curtis, F. 195
Custance, M. M. V. 167
Cuthbert, W. 195
Cutler, W. S. 486

Dadswell, Dr. C. J. 107, 167
Daftary, V. J. 22
Dally, T. S. 690
Dalton, Sir John 107
Danby, E. 519
Daneri, Dr. P. S. 458
Daniels, G. A. 547
Dann, F. O. 223
Dargeou, Philippe *166
Davies, D. S. 779
Davies, Edgar 458
Davies, E. T. Q. 195
Davies, G. Wynne 193, *430
Davies, R. G. 167
Davies, W. A. 459
Davis, C. H. 459
Davis, F. H. 779
Dawkins, B. 751
Dawson, E. D. 663
De, A. C. 22
Dear, J. A. 366
Dearden, J. 367
De Blieck, Victor J. M. 281/2
de Graft-Johnson, G. K. B. 573, *634
de Lasala, J. *340
Dentith, T. G. 364
Derbyshire, M. A. 486
d'Erlanger, Sir Gerard 49
Devereux, M. J. 403
Deward, J. T. W. 365
Dewdney, J. E. 402
Dibb, Robert H. 487
Dick-Cleland, A. W. A. 663
Dickin, G. J. 221
Dickinson, A. E. 602
Dickinson, J. W. 402
Diesel Engineers & Users Association 545
Dixon, W. H. 459
Dobson, L. 107
Docksey, K. 403
Dodsworth, W. E. 403
Donachy, F. 167
Donizza, Dr. J. 519
Donovan, T. J. 283
Dothie, W. H. 459
Douglas, Dr. Llewellyn *21
Dow, George 662, *717
Dowse, Brigadier R. J. O. .. 367
Drabble, John 107
Draper, J. H. P. 49
Dravers, E. G. 255
Dravers, W. N. 749
Drew, C. E. 691
Drinkwater, J. E. 663
Drinkwater, J. H. 50
Drummond, Sir Walter J. 691
Dunbar, A. R. 459
Duncan, W. H. 485
Dunnett, E. R. 282
Dunnett, L. J. 573
Dunton, C. E. 22
Du Prè, Derek 573
Durrant, A. A. M. 79
Dutta, M. N. 22
Dwyer, G. A. 167
Dymond, A. W. J. 517

Eastwood, L. 718
Eato, T. G. 255, *458
Ebbisham, Rt. Hon. Lord .. 690
Edmenson, Sir Walter 485
Edmonds, Richard 690
Edmonds, W. G. 545, *691
Edrich, A. C. *22
Edwards, A. 518
Edwards, A. Earle 193, *430
†Edwards, E. C. 283, 311
Edwards, J. 282, *635
Edwards, L. 519, *573
Edwards, Robert G. 255
Egbuna, J. C. 601
†Egerton, F. C. *403
†Eggar, Frederick 402
Eley, G. C. R. 459, 779
Ellery, R. J. 751
Elliot, G. D. 779
Elliot, R. G. 166
Ellison, D. V. 690
Elwell, C. E. 310
Ely, E. S. 254, 309
Emerson, R. A. 517, *601
Emerson, Sir Ralph B. 77, 138, 149, *163
Ensor, P. T. 195
Enticott, A. W. 50
Esmarch, J. M. 459
Esplen, James L. 255
Estlin, K. S. 139
Eustace, E. M. 459
Evans, Sir Francis 222
Evans, L. R. 519
Evans, W. J. 366
Ewan, G. F. 487

Falmouth, Viscount 459
Farnan, P. *221
Farrell, J. T. O. 295
Fass, F. P. 459
Faulkner, H. 367
Faulkner, P. 573
Fawcett, D. F. 547
Featherstone, W. 35, 50
Feilden, G. D. R. 459
Ferguson, I. A. 79
Ferranola, N. O. 519
Ferrett, L. 78
Ferris, L. 295, 309
Fielding, R. 519
Fiennes, G. F. 79
Fisher, I. F. 487
Fisher, P. H. 366
Fitch, S. A. 193, *429
Fletcher, E. 402
Follenfant, H. G. *22
Ford, J. 365
Ford, J. P. 662
Fore, J. 718
Foreman, J. E. A. *281
†Forgie, James 221
Forster, Sir John 429
Foster, F. 139
Foster, Wilfred J. 519
Frampton, Arthur H. 459
Franklin, A. R. 195
Freeman, B. L. 718
Freeman, Sydney W. 574
Frost, F. J. 519
Fryer, J. Harwood 662

Gale, J. C. 691
Galloway, A. K. 167
Gamble, F. D. M. 545
†Gammon, C. A. *431
Ganapati, M. 21, *50
Ganendra, P. 195
Ganderton, Edwin W. 518
Garcia-Lomas, J. M. *339
Gardiner, R. E. 779
Gardner, D. S. 602
Garrard, C. B. 139
Garratt, C. H. 718
Gavin, J. S. 602
Geddes, Sir Charles 167
Gibb, Sir Claude D. 546
Gibbon, G. G. 689
Gibbons, F. *51
Gibbons, H. 487
Gill, H. A. 367
Gillespie, J. H. H. 364
Gillett, Sir Harold 691
Gilmore, Alfred *221
Giordan, B. D. 459
Giridharadas, V. 22
Glass, W. H. 310
Glasspoole, W. F. 367
Goff, W. G. 310, 365
González, F. R. Newton 519
Goodburn, R. 459
Goodwin, J. S. 661
Gordon, C. A. 690
Gorick, H. E. 458
Goring, F. W. .. 21, *51 *79, 167
Gormley, C. L. 403
Gosden, A. T. .. 459, *487, 519
Goslett, G. D. L. 107
Gosling, E. H. 366
Gossage, S. M. 518, 751
Gove, W. G. 366
Grace, Edmond A. .. 573, *718
Gracias, J. F. L. 662
Grainger, W. E. 547
Grant, A. R. 459
Grant, E. J. 634
Grant, J. W. 402
Grayson, C. A. 662
Green, G. R. 602
Green, Harry 459, *634
†Green, H. J. 139
Green, S. F. 690
Greene, F. A. 545
Greene, F. D. 458
Greenwood, T. W. 690
Gregory, Colonel T. 546
Greig, H. 282, *519
Greig, J. M. A. 223
Gresley, R. J. 487
†Grinling, A. J. 458
Grinyer, A. E. J. 573
Groocock, J. H. 223
Grubb, L. C. *21
Grundy, F. 79
†Guest, T. A. 603
Guibert, Roger *223
Guillebaud, C. W. .. 601, 689
Gupta, K. Das 779
Gurney-Randall, B. S. C. 635
Gwinnell, S. E. 167

†Halcrow, Sir William T. 573
Hall, F. McD. 487
Hall, T. D. 459
Hallett, H. E. 689, *778
Halls, A. N. 751
Halsbury, Earl of 107
Ham, F. S. 602
Hammond, H. R. 602
Hancock, R. M. 403
Handley, J. 221, *366
†Hands, P. L. J. 751
Harbour, B. H. 690
Harcourt, Admiral Sir Cecil 222
Harden, R. J. 78, 283
Haresign, W. 459
Harkins, M. J. 487
Harley, Sir Stanley J. 519
Harrigan, Sir Walter 517
Harrison, B. H. 547
Harrison, C. G. *137
Harrison, J. F. 106, *194, 233, 253
Hartley, A. Clifford 166
Hartley, Sir Harold 779
Harvey, R. F. 366
Hasperué, L. A. 519
Hatto, R. F. 459, 487
Havers, E. 366
Hawkins, L. E. *79
Haydon, P. M. 602
Hazeldine, Justo G. 749
Hazra, N. K. 22
Healy, T. C. 459
Hearnshaw, C. 21, *139
Heath, C. A. 459
Hébert, F. *223
†Heimbach, A. E. 574
Hellman, B. R. 283
Hely-Hutchison, C. D. 603
Henderson, A. S. 139
Henderson, G. W. 402
Henderson, R. M. 402
Henry, H. A. 366
Hens, E. 366
Henstock, M. A. 22, *167
Herbert, T. M. 519
Hess, Alan 718
Heys, R. C. 717
Hibbett, E. 518
†Hickling, Frederick Osgood .. 365
Higginbotham, J. 309
Higgins, A. G. 367
Higham, J. A. 459
Higham, Dr. J. B. 167
Hill, J. B. Y. 635
Hill, J. W. 459
Hilton, R. C. 519, *574
Hindson, W. S. 107
Hird, A. H. 662
Hirst, S. S. 486
Hodgson, A. E. 364
Hodgson, C. R. 221
Hodgson, Stanley D. 663
Hodkinson, J. 547
Hogan, T. P. 295, 309
Hogden, Major-General G. W. .. 167
Holbein, Arthur M. 779
Holden, H. A. 283, 403
Holland, R. G. 195
Hollands, Eric 79
Hollingbery, W. B. 403
Hollinghurst, C. E. 690
Holmes, M. A. 602
Holmes, W. H. 364
Holmstrom, C. E. 365
Holroyd, James E. 107
Holt, Eric 459
Hope, J. 779
Hopkins, C. P. 485, 633
Hopkins, V. H. 459
Hopkins, V. H. F. 663
Hopper, Miss Enid 690
Hopper, J. O. de M. 573
†Hopwood, James .. 689, *718
Hopwood, T. M. 403
Horsup, H. C. 547
Houchen, H. Owen 222
Houlton, G. A. A. 311
Howard, F. L. 487
Howden, G. B. 485
Hoyle, H. 486
Huebner, C. F. 547, 573
Huffam, R. E. 486
Hughes, Dr. R. V. 311, 403
Hugman, P. B. 574
Hulton, A. S. C. 458
Humble, W. 634, 691
Hummeida, A. E. 779
Hutson, G. W. 167
Hutton, Professor R. S. 779

Ingham, L. 690
Ings, P. D. M. 364
Innes, R. K. 77, *165
Institution of Civil Engineers 195, 459
Institution of Locomotive Engineers 367, 403, 459, 547, 663, 749, 779
Institute of Transport 79, 139, 283, 366
Irwin, D. L. Jnr. 107
†Irwin, D. L. Snr. .. 107 487, 690
Ivin, P. D. 459
Iyer, T. Adisesh 22

Jackson, John A. 487, 574
Jackson, H. E. 663
Jackson, R. G. 403
Jackson, T. R. *430
Jakeman, S. H. 487
James, J. G. 106
James, W. T. 749
Jellett, J. H. 254
Jenkins, H. S. 519, *602
Jesper, Colonel N. McK. *106
Jessop, D. S. A. E. 459
Johannessen, K. G. 195
Johnson, L. 107
Johnston, I. S. 49, *254
†Johnston, W. A. 634
Jolley, R. W. 519
Jolliffe, C. L. 459, *519
Jones, A. J. W. 195
Jones, E. R. 691
Jones, H. Douglas 749
Jones, H. F. 751
†Jones, James C. 21, *50
Jordan, Dr. M. F. 223
Jordan, Capt. R. L. 403
Joseph, T. A. *517
Joy, J. D. 779
Joyce, D. H. F. 79

Kain, C. H. 167
Kapur, C. L. 22
Kaul, B. M. 22
Kaul, M. K. *138
Kaye, S. W. 691
Kearns, Sir Lionel 22
Kearsley, A. W. 718
Keefe, B. 366
Keefe, Frank H. 138, 401
Kelland, G. W. 311, 403
Kesterton, Dr. A. J. 751
Kewalramani, V. R. 22
Khambatta, Dr. F. B. 22
Khan, B. A. 138, *402
Khan, F. M. 601, *689
Khan, M. M. *545
Khan, S. S. 22
Khanna, D. R. 22
Khuen, Mr. Chan Peng 401
Kimber, J. 547
King, B. C. 547, 601
Kitchin, F. B. 195
Kitchen, Jack 663
Kitson, R. H. 366
Knight, A. W. 518
Knowles, Roger 691
Koffman, J. 367
Krake, A. *339
Krishnamurthy, K. V. 779
Kulkarni, Y. P. *222

Lacey, G. W. 195
Lamb, D. A. 366
Lambe, T. T. 749
Lambert, J. 195
Lamming, R. A. E. 364
Lampard, E. G. 635, 751
Lane, F. J. 457
Lane, Rear-Admiral W. F. B. .. 459
Langfier, P. M. 718
Langham, E. A. 547
†Langham, F. A. 222
Lardizabal, E. 519
Large, C. J. G. 459, *635
Larkin, E. J. 749
Launder, G. W. 403
Lawler, R. E. .. 255, 281, *458
Lawrence, F. B. 167
Lawrence, J. 50
Lawrence, L. C. 429
Lawrence, R. L. E. 486
Leach, K. M. 602
Lee, M. I., Miss 107
Lees, J. S. 547
le Goy, R. E. M. 690
Leighton-Bailey, J. M. 518
Lemass, Frank 296
Le May, I. 459
†Lemon, Dudley 221
Leonhardt, L. F. 78, *283
Leslie, J. S. 364
Leslie, S. C. 751
Levey, H. 458
Liardet, J. E. 603
Liddell, Peter 311, 365
Lillicrap, Sir Charles 166
Lindley, A. L. G. 167
Lister, B. T. 366
Livermore, F. A. W. 366
Liversedge, Frederick G. 690
Lloyd, J. C. 691
Lloyd, L. C. 367
Llusá, Francisco 749
†Locock, Sir Guy 255
London Midland Region, Appointments 22, 223, 254, 282, 364, 519, 717, 718
London Transport Executive 78, 518
Long, C. T. 78
Long, R. A. 105, *255
Longman, R. I. H. 602
Longworth, G. H. 635
Loram, Eric 79
Lord, J. K. 367
Lorenzo, P. *339
†Lorimer, W. Douglas *77
Lorkin, D. C. 223
Lovegrove, S. B. 717
Lubbock, M. R. 459
Lucette, C. E. 545, *691
Lumley, E. P. 779
Luppi, Eng. Carlos A. .. 458, 519
Luther, M. M. 663
Lymer, G. 486

MacArthur, W. W. 107
McBride, H. 139
McCann, Neil 487, 574
McClean, H. G. 367
M'Corkell, Sir Dudley 485
†McDermott, H. 311
MacDonald, Mr. 779
McFadzean, William H. 366
McGillivray, J. I. 487
McGuigan, J. 22
†McHaffie, M. G. J. *663
Mackay, A. D. 195
MacKay, Colin Neil .. 78, *107
McKay, G. I. 139
McKelvey, John D. 402
McKenna, D. 690
McKinlay, T. R. S. 403
†Mackinnon, J. 574
McLaughlin, G. W. 311
M'Laughlin, T. G. 485
Macleod, A. B. 22
Macleod, G. H. T. 751
McMullen, W. 295, 309
McNeil, H. 222
Mackintosh, A. A. G. 779
Maiden, E. 223
Maitland, R. M. 281
Mangolis, W. 517
Mangrulkar, G. Y. 22
Manser, A. W. 749
Mansfield, G. 547
Marriott, I. A. 487
Marsden, Frank 222, *402
Marshall, F. G. 194
Marshall, R. 690
Marsland, T. 77, 205, 222, *364
Marson, L. B. 486
Marston, Lt.-Colonel G. S. .. 223
Martin, C. S. 107
Martin, Robert 749
Martin, T. Leslie 690
Martin, W. G. 546
Martin, W. K. 546
Mason, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank .. 546
Mason, W. J. 369
Massey, Arthur A. 545, *779
Mathur, B. B. *138
Mathur, S. N. 22
Matterface, N. J. 547
Matthews, M. H. 223
Matton, Paul N. 195, 718
Maud, Sir John 193
May, George 690
Mayo, W. J. 366
Mazumdar, S. C. B. 22
Mear, H. W. 364
†Meikle, Thomas Brisbane 221, 634
Mensforth, E. 662
Menzies, G. M. 107, 167
Menzies-Wilson, J. R. 751
Mepsted, W. H. F. 193, *457
Middlemass, R. W. 459
Middleton, J. 519
†Millar, Sir Jackson 779
Miller, E. 403
Milligan, J. W. C. 519
Millington, G. 195
Mills, C. J. 459
†Milne, Sir James 21
Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation Appointments 221
Minnis, A. S. 635
Minshull, O. W. 222
Minty, A. G. 22, *167
Mitchell, James 486
Mitchell, R. Morton 690
Mockridge, A. R. 459
Molony, F. 295, 309
Moody, A. H. J. 403
Moore, C. 366
Moore, E. G. 573
Mora, F. 519
Morey, Arthur H. 633
Morgan, A. D. 78
Morgan, H. D. 223
Morgan, J. 367
Morgan, L. A. 519 *575
Morison, D. W. 167
Morris, W. J. 519, *575
Morrison, A. W. 139
Morrison, G. W. 221, *366
Morrison, J. C. 635
Morrow, Ian T. 459
†Moss, A. 177, *194
Moulton, F. 403
Mounes, E. J. 458
Mowbray, W. 634
Moyle, A. E. 777
Muir, D. I. R. 367
Muir, K. W. 139
Mukerji, S. K. 485, *601
Mullan, P. R. 22
Mullens, H. H. 546
Munby, D. L. 106
Muncherjee, J. F. 22
Munro, Mrs. Alison 366
Murray, D. L. 691
Murrell, G. H. 254
Mushran, K. P. 105
Musk, George 573
Muthukrishna, E. S. 22

†Naef, Robert 487
Nair, T. G. 459
Nangle, Jocelyn F. T. 139
Narayanan, V. T. 717
Narmando, O. 519
Neden, Sir Wilfred 165
Nelson, Sir George 779
Newman, F. H. 717
Newman, N. P. 602, 635
Nicholson, B. J. 690
†Niles, P. B. 459
Nisbet, Robert G. J. .. 487, 574
Nisbet, R. J. 431
Nixon, J. M. 547
Norman, A. G. *517
North, Paul 690
Norton-Smith, C. 254

O'Callagan, J. A. 49, *254
Odams, R. C. 486
Odle, F. C. V. 635
O'Farrell, J. T. 309
Oliver, W. J. 519
Olney, L. F. 107, 195
Orbell, A. J. 691
Osborn, H. E. 79
Otley, R. 751
Owen, I. 221
Owen, J. B. 35, 50, *311
Owen, R. J. E. 254

Page, Sir Frederick Handley .. 779
Page, J. H. F. 519, *575
Pallant, H. F. 486
Park, A. T. 547
Parker, J. 545, *663, 690
Parry, W. H. 547
Parsons, L. C. 365
Pasquini, A. T. 519
Patel, M. B. 22
Patel, M. J. 22, 661
Patel, R. M. 22
Paterson, J. A. 459
Pathak, G. R. 22
Pattison, T. B. 602
Payne, A. C. J. 429
Payne, C. 222
Payton, R. N. 364
Pearson, A. J. 49, *78

Pearson, S. C. .. 487, 546, *603
†Peart, Gordon K. 195
Pegrum, J. W. S. 78
Pehrson, A. P. H. 459
Pemberton, H. N. 459
Pérez-Pozuelo, J. *339
Perkins, Frank 547
Perkins, G. 547
Perkins, W. T. P. *281
Perry, A. T. 282
Petrie, A. 139, *311
Petrie, A. J. 487
Pexton, Dudley 458
Phatarpekar, D. V. 22
Phelan, W. J. A. 547
Phillips, G. A. V. 519, *573
Phillips, J. W. P. 107, 195
Philpott, A. 547
Pickett, C. H. S. 602
Pickford, A. C. B. .. 486, 498, 519
Pickles, Dr. J. W. 78
Pike, J. R. 517
Pilling, A. G. *310
Pinder, W. G. 311
Plaghos, C. 519
Plana, A. *339
Player, E. 366
Plowman, J. W. 602, 635
Plumridge, H. F. P. 21
Pocklington, A. R. 459
Pointon, F. K. 167, 255
Pollock, George 690
Poole, H. D. .. 309, *366, 431
Pooley, T. 690
Pope, F. A. 106, 363
Pope, Frank A. 309
Porritt, J. C. 107
Porter, A. 718
Porter, G. H. 485
Porter, John W. 574
Pothan, S. G. 22
Potter, L. A. 663
Powell, R. J. 689
Prasad, Raja 22
Prebensen, Per *51
Prehn, V. R. 691
Preston, H. 403
Preston, H. L. 195
Price, W. H. 718
Procter, A. 691
Procter, P. D. 193
Prole, J. H. 546
Pryce, A. A. 633, *689
Pugh, John Ivor 311
Puig-Batet, J. M. *339
Purcell, C. O. T. 366
Purdom, R. W. 663
Purdon, A. P. M. 365
Purves, A. R. 367

Rahman, Q. F. 139, *365
Ralph, H. W. 50
Ramasubban, S. S. *253
Rao, M. A. 221, *545
Ratter, J. 21, 89, *105
Raymond, S. E. 283
Read, C. H. D. 519, *602
Readman, A. 662
Readman, Major-General E. P. .. 691
Reddy, N. V. 22
Redfearn, W. E. 751
Redford, D. K. .. 545, *691, 717
Rendall, E. 459
Rendle, G. A. 195
Revil, J. N. 167
Reynolds, W. O. 282, 486
Rhodes, J. 718
Richey, R. T. 691
Richmond, B. E. 663
†Rigley, A. S. 255
Ritchie, W. Forbes 751
Robbertze, D. M. 517
†Roberts, A. E. 429, *458
Roberts, G. 166
Roberts, J. E. 367
Robertson, Sir Brian 633
Robertson, D. J. C. .. 459, *634
Robertson, J. F. 459
Robins, N. G. 310, *367
Robinson, Clem 222, *486
Robinson, D. R. 22
Robinson, E. N. 546
Robinson, J. E. L. 195
Robson, A. E. 253, *485
Robson, Sir Roy 459
Rockwell, C. E. 487
Rodgers, John *430
Rodgers, G. Norman 547
Rodriquez, Roberto F. 749
Rogers, J. S. 485

Rolfe, N. W. 79
Rooney, D. M. H. 403
Ross, J. A. 519
Rossington, H. 717
Rothschild, Lord 365
Rourke, M. 283
Rowan, Sir Leslie 195, 691
Rushholme, Lord 21
Russell, G. B. 195
Russell, Major-General G. N. 381, *401
Rutherford, C. I. 403
Rutter, J. H. 107

Sadagopan, K. *282
Sadarangani, C. H. 22
Sadler, A. 403
†St. Hiliare, L. P. 195
Salinas, General C. E. 402
Sallett, W. B. 690
Samuel, H. 635, 690
Samuel, P. 459
Samuels, A. 690
Sanguinetti, Eng. Miguel .. 458, 519
Sanjana, M. R. 22
Sarathy, K. R. P. 779
Sathe, V. S. 22
Saunders, Prof. O. A. 459
Sawyerr, H. C. 309
Sayers, L. M. 458
Schofield, J. 367
†Scholes, S. H. *487
Scholey, R. 79
Scholtz, E. P. 139
Schwartz, Bernado 749
Scopes, Sir Frederick 751
Scott, J. S. 367
Scott, W. 106
Scott-Maxwell, I. S. 223
Scottor, Walter N. 487, 574
Scribens, P. 547
Serrot, N. L. 519
Sethi, H. K. L. 137
Sethna, D. D. 22, *363
Seymour-Semper, E. 166
Shahani, G. P. *49
Sharma, V. D. 779
Sharp, P. C. 459
Shattock, B. A. 690
Shelley, N. 403
Shepherd, J. E. 107
Sheridan, T. P. 366
Shiels, John 311
Shoemack, Arthur 221, *311
Shrimpton, G. 779
Siddaway, J. B. 79
Sim, Sir Alexander 107
Simnett, J. 403
Simons, J. L. 50
Sinclair, D. M. 283
Sinclair, Sir Leonard 309
Sinclair, W. V. S. 255, 310
Sinha, Hari 22
Skeates, G. R. 487
Skryme, S. J. B. .. 50, 167, 255
Slade, C. H. 690
Slater, G. P. 459
Slater, J. D. 365
Slater, Robert Arnold .. 167, *690
Slingsby, R. 779
Smallpiece, B. 79
Smeddle, R. A. 545, 749
Smith, A. B. 195
Smith, A. E. 366, 459
Smith, Cyril 635
Smith, C. Broom 663
Smith, C. J. 718
Smith, Miss Dorothy 195
Smith, H. Greville 635
Smith, H. M. Alderson 50
Smith, John 662
Smith, J. M. 367, 402
Smith, K. G. 487
Smith, Percy W. 574
Smith, R. G. *690
Smith, S. F. 222
Smith, S. L. 281, *367
Smith, W. R. 166, *283
Snow, B. L. 79
Soni, J. L. 779
Southern Region Appointments 193, 429, 518
Sowerby, G. A. 691
†Speir, Major Malcolm Scott 469, *485, 575
Spencer, J. G. 718
Spicer, J. H. 402
Spivey, C. B. 545
Spoor, A. D. 195
Spring, A. H. 366
Spurrier, Sir Henry 107
Squarey, C. M. 107, 167

†Stagg, F. R. 635
Stainton, E. W. 779
Standring, I. W. 78
Stanier, Sir William 22
Stannard, H. A. 364
Stanton, F. A. J. 403
Steel, T. E. 751
†Steele, E. W. 518
Stephens, C. A. 546
Stevens, J. S. 367
Stevens, W. R. *107, *574
Steward, Stanley F. 223
Stewart, James J. 195
Stewart, Brig. S. A. 459
Stock, Allen L. 691
Stratford, W. H. 519
Street, W. B. 366
Strickland, D. A. 107
Stringer, Aubrey 311
Stringer, D. A. 87
Strong, J. 166, 519
Studholme, J. D. 309
Sturrock, E. S. 195
Summers, Richard F. 779
Sunderland, J. E. 167
Surry, R. F. J. 107
Swain, A. E. 485
Swanston, A. D. 547
Swarup, K. *282, 367
Swinyard, Gordon 663
Sykes, C. M. 364

Tait, A. W. 105, 139
Tait, T. 635
Talbot, P. M. 167
Tame, A. F. 367
Tant, R. G. 195
Tardif, K. 751
Tate, F. H. 691
Tattersfield, Maurice 459
Taylor, A. A. 718
Taylor, E. C. 310, *367
Taylor, F. P. B. .. 518, 690, *750
Taylor, George 662
Taylor, H. B. .. 485, 518, *547
Taylor, John 519, 663
Taylor, J. F. M. 519, *663
Taylor, John M. 634
Taylor, L. W. 663
Taylor, N. S. 366, 689, *778
Taylor, R. R. 689
Tearle, F. J. E., Presentation .. 311
Tere, G. D. 22
Thearle, Cecil G. 545, *779
Thomas, D. J. 603
Thomas, R. H. 254
Thomas, W. F. 487
†Thompson, G. M. 281
Thompson, J. C. V. 364
Thompson, J. H. N. 691
Thompson, J. Taylor .. 253, *777
Thompson, M. C. 402
Thompson, W. E. 255, 364
Thompson, W. H. 364
†Thomson, D. S. 21, 381, *401, 517
†Thomson, Samuel 365
Thorley, W. G. F. 22
Thorne, Hector 635
Thornhill, D. E. 779
Thornley, M. N. 718
Thornley, N. 22, 282
†Thrupp, Roger 603
Tiffen, H. H. 573
Tilling Group Appointments .. 602
Tomlinson, T. W. 751
Tonse, S. P. 22
Towell, B. W. 459
Townroe, S. C. 281
Train, Sir J. Landale 89, *105, 459, *466
Trevor-Jones, J. 458
†Trewren, A. J. 779
Trinder, J. A. E. 139
Tritton, Julian S. 545
Tucker, R. B. 195
Turner, A. H. J. 486
Turner, A. J. 663
Turner, A. S. 717
Turner, J. W. G. 717
Turrell, P. 519
†Tyler, J. F. S. 79

Urquhart, W. 254

Vachha, F. J. 22
Vachha, T. R. 22
Vaitialingan, N. A. .. 363, *518
Valentine, A. B. B. 402, 459, 633
Vilas, A. A. 519
Vilaseca, H. H. 519
Vipond, E. J. 486
Visvanadhan, S. L. .. *222

Waddell, J. H. 366
†Waddington, E. J. 79, 691
Wahal, B. N. 22
Wait, W. J. 779
Walford, W. T. N. 195
Walker, Eric 663
Walker, Fred. 751
Walker, F. D. Scott 167
Walker, Capt. G. D. 486
Walker G. E. 546
Walker, H. T. 366
Walker, James 485
Walker, K. 223
Walker, S. 223
Walker, Thomas D. 635
Wallace, A. L. 367
Wallace, William J. 79
Walter, A. E. M. 79
Walter, H. C. 518
Walton, C. 167
Walton, Douglas F. 718
Walton, F. 519
Walton, G. H. 195
Walton, W. R. 167
†Ward, H. J. Stretton 635
Ward, W. 518
Ward, W. Eric 403, 487
Wardell, B. M. 283
Wardle, A. J., jun. 487
Warr, C. R. 690
Watkinson, Harold 49
Watson, M. J. 459
†Watson, W. L. *51
Webb, A. H. 718
Weeden, G. A. 193, *430
Weeden, R. L. 221
Weir, P. 364
Wellard, H. J. 223
West, A. C. *166
Westacott, J. 366
Western Australian Government Railways, Appointments .. 222
Western Railway of India 22
Western Region Appointments 519, 689
†Whalley, F. S. .. 634, 645, *662
White, C. 547
White, P. A. 193, *429
White, S. I. 749
Whitehouse, C. 403
Wicks, J. W. 367
Wiens, Dr. Ing. Günther .. 518, *546
†Wiggins, C. G. Duncan 195
Wild, G. D. 689
Wilks, P. G. 402
Willey, J. M. 519
Williams, C. 779
Williams, D. S. D. 403, 545
†Williams, Henry 51
Williams, H. K. 78, *255
Williams, J. H. 749
Williams, L. B. 223
Williams, T. R. 751
Williams, Major-General W. D. A. 633
Willink, Sir Henry 633
Willis, Robert 310
Willis, T. 661
Wilson, A. H. 167
Wilson, F. E. 223
Wilson, H. F. 403
Wilson, P. H. St. John 165
Wilson, Sir Reginald Holmes .. 21
Wilson, William 485
Windle, T. 223
Withers, G. F. 518
Wolff, A. 403
Wolno, G. H. 603
Womar, J. W. 487
Wonfor, R. 487
Wood, A. S. 79
Wood, G. 717
Wood, T. 79
Woodmore, S. R. 22
Woods, T. V. 519, 690, 749
Woollett, J. L. 366
Wormleighton, A. N. 663
Wroth, C. W. 50, 167
†Wunder, P. H. 459
Wyatt, T. S. 364
Wykes, C. H. 690

†Yapp, Sir Frederick Charles .. 311
Yapp, R. P. H. 79, 691
Weabsley, Sir Richard .. 107, 690
Yeates, A. C. 459
Young, Colonel A. E. 690
Young, Gerard 310

Zafar, A. U. 547
Zubair, M. M. 138, *402
Zutshi, P. N. 22

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON